



2016 SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION

IOWA GENERAL ASSEMBLY REGULAR SESSION

**SUMMARY OF LEGISLATION
ENACTED IN THE YEAR 2016 BY THE SECOND REGULAR SESSION
OF THE EIGHTY-SIXTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

Prepared by the Legislative Services Agency

PURPOSE

This summary of legislation enacted by the 2016 General Assembly has been prepared for the use of legislators and other interested persons. The summary of each legislative enactment has been assigned to a major subject category. This compilation provides concise and objective information relating to the change in the law included in each legislative enactment without commenting upon the enactment's merits or editorializing. The publication of this summary of legislation by the Legislative Services Agency does not constitute an endorsement of the summary's contents by members of the General Assembly.

HOW TO FIND A SUMMARY

If you know the original file number of a particular bill, you may refer to the charts on pages v through viii to locate the category in which the summary will be found. Otherwise, each subject category begins with a table of contents listing the file number and the chapter title from the 2016 Iowa Acts and a listing of related legislation directing the reader to the category in which the summary is located and briefly explaining how the Act relates to the category.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The effective date of the legislative enactments is July 1, 2016, unless otherwise specified in an individual summary.

FISCAL ANALYSIS

The Internet version of this summary of legislation provides links to fiscal information for certain legislation. Legislation linked to such information contains the words "Fiscal Analysis" following the title of the legislation.

FISCAL YEAR

For purposes of this summary of legislation, "fiscal year 2016-2017," "FY 2016-2017," and "FY 2017" for example, all describe the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017. "FFY 2016-2017" describes the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 2016, and ending September 30, 2017.

VETOED BILLS

Bills vetoed by the Governor are included and noted in this summary. Item vetoes by the Governor are specified in their particular summary.



**Legislative Services Agency
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515) 281-3566
<http://www.legis.iowa.gov>**

Kathleen Hanlon, Principal Editor

*Cover Photo by Craig Cronbaugh
Published July 2016*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER:

Senate Files	v
House Files	vii

SUBJECT AREAS:

Agriculture	1
Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse	5
Appropriations	9
Business, Banking, and Insurance	35
Children and Youth	41
Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration	47
Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections	55
Economic Development	67
Education	73
Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance	83
Energy and Public Utilities	87
Environmental Protection	91
Gaming	95
Health and Safety	99
Human Services	109
Labor and Employment	115
Local Government	119
Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation	125
Public Defense and Veterans	129
State Government	133
Taxation	141
Transportation	151

APPENDICES:

Sections Amended, Added, or Repealed	157
Iowa Acts Amended	181

The following is a list of acronyms used:

AEA - Area education agency

CSRU - Child Support Recovery Unit

DALS - Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship

DAS - Department of Administrative Services

DE - Department of Education

DHS - Department of Human Services

DIA - Department of Inspections and Appeals

DNR - Department of Natural Resources

DOC - Department of Corrections

DOM - Department of Management

DOR - Department of Revenue

DOT - Department of Transportation

DPH - Department of Public Health

DPS - Department of Public Safety

DWD - Department of Workforce Development

FIP - Family Investment Program

IAC - Iowa Administrative Code

IDA - Iowa Department on Aging

IEDA - Iowa Economic Development Authority

LSA - Legislative Services Agency

MH/MR/DD - Mental Health/Mental Retardation/Developmental Disabilities

RIIF - Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

TANF - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**SENATE FILES**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
SF 174	Education
SF 175	Education
SF 378	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 453	Health and Safety
SF 492	Human Services
SF 503	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
SF 2022	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2035	Appropriations
SF 2059	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2102	Health and Safety
SF 2109	Appropriations
SF 2110	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2111	State Government
SF 2115	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2116	Health and Safety
SF 2144	Health and Safety
SF 2147	State Government
SF 2151	Alcohol Regulation and Substance Abuse
SF 2159	Health and Safety
SF 2162	State Government
SF 2164	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2170	State Government
SF 2181	Environmental Protection
SF 2185	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2187	Public Defense and Veterans
SF 2188	Health and Safety
SF 2189	State Government
SF 2191	Health and Safety
SF 2194	State Government
SF 2196	Education
SF 2200	Education
SF 2214	Health and Safety
SF 2218	Health and Safety
SF 2219	Health and Safety
SF 2221	Energy and Public Utilities
SF 2228	Transportation
SF 2231	State Government

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
SF 2233	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
SF 2234	Education
SF 2242	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance
SF 2257	Business, Banking, and Insurance
SF 2258	Human Services
SF 2259	Health and Safety
SF 2260	Human Services
SF 2273	Health and Safety
SF 2276	Local Government
SF 2279	Business, Banking, and Insurance
SF 2288	Children and Youth
SF 2299	Children and Youth
SF 2300	Economic Development
SF 2301	Education
SF 2304	Human Services
SF 2306	Taxation
SF 2308	Economic Development
SF 2309	Taxation
SF 2311	Public Defense and Veterans
SF 2312	Taxation
SF 2313	Labor and Employment
SF 2314	Appropriations
SF 2316	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
SF 2320	Appropriations
SF 2323	Appropriations
SF 2324	Appropriations
SF 2326	Health and Safety

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
SJR 2006	Education
SJR 2007	Education

LOCATION OF SUMMARIES BY FILE NUMBER**HOUSE FILES**

<u>Number</u>	<u>Major Subject</u>
HF 228	Education
HF 493	Health and Safety
HF 588	Transportation
HF 617	Transportation
HF 2064	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
HF 2118	State Government
HF 2146	Gaming
HF 2147	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance
HF 2180	Local Government
HF 2261	Local Government
HF 2264	Education
HF 2265	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2266	Public Defense and Veterans
HF 2267	Local Government
HF 2268	Labor and Employment
HF 2269	Agriculture
HF 2270	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2271	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
HF 2273	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance
HF 2274	Labor and Employment
HF 2275	Education
HF 2277	Energy and Public Utilities
HF 2278	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
HF 2279	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
HF 2282	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2283	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
HF 2325	Local Government
HF 2331	State Government
HF 2335	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2336	Education
HF 2339	Agriculture
HF 2341	Education
HF 2342	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
HF 2343	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
HF 2344	Agriculture
HF 2345	Transportation
HF 2353	Elections, Ethics, and Campaign Finance

Number	Major Subject
HF 2354	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2356	Transportation
HF 2357	Natural Resources and Outdoor Recreation
HF 2359	State Government
HF 2363	State Government
HF 2364	State Government
HF 2370	Education
HF 2373	Business, Banking, and Insurance
HF 2377	Education
HF 2385	Environmental Protection
HF 2386	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2387	Health and Safety
HF 2392	Education
HF 2394	Business, Banking, and Insurance
HF 2400	Civil Law, Procedure, and Court Administration
HF 2401	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
HF 2413	Education
HF 2414	Transportation
HF 2415	Public Defense and Veterans
HF 2420	Criminal Law, Procedure, and Corrections
HF 2429	Gaming
HF 2433	Taxation
HF 2436	Business, Banking, and Insurance
HF 2437	Transportation
HF 2439	Health and Safety
HF 2443	Economic Development
HF 2445	Gaming
HF 2446	Local Government
HF 2449	State Government
HF 2454	Appropriations
HF 2455	Appropriations
HF 2456	Taxation
HF 2457	Appropriations
HF 2458	Appropriations
HF 2459	Appropriations
HF 2460	Appropriations
HF 2464	Environmental Protection
HF 2468	Taxation

AGRICULTURE

- HOUSE FILE 2269** - Beef Cattle Marketing and Promotion
- HOUSE FILE 2339** - Watershed Management — Benefited Lake Districts
- HOUSE FILE 2344** - Terminations of Farm Tenancies — Written Agreement

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2300** - Economic Development — High Quality Jobs Program — Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act creates a Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program to provide tax credits to eligible businesses that produce renewable chemicals in Iowa from biomass feedstock.
- SENATE FILE 2309** - Renewable Fuel Tax Credits and Refunds
SEE TAXATION. This Act extends the expiration date of four biofuel tax programs from January 1, 2018, to January 1, 2025, including the following three renewable fuel income tax credits: (1) the E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit, (2) the E-85 Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit, and (3) the Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit. For the Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit, the Act replaces one rate with two rates based on content classifications. The fourth program provides for a sales and use tax refund for the manufacture of biodiesel.
- HOUSE FILE 2356** - Towing of Implements of Husbandry
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act permits the operation of power units towing more than one implement of husbandry on a roadway among the manufacturer, retail seller, and farm purchaser if the implements of husbandry being towed are not self-propelled and are capable of being towed in tandem.
- HOUSE FILE 2437** - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act permits vehicles operating under a permit related to excessive size and weight to have a weight of 46,000 pounds on a single tandem axle of the truck tractor and 46,000 pounds on a single tandem axle of the trailer or semitrailer if each axle of each tandem group has at least four tires. The Act also prohibits all owners of aircraft used for the application of herbicides and pesticides from receiving a registration refund.
- HOUSE FILE 2454** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture, natural resources and outdoor recreation, and environmental protection, including by making appropriations to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) for FY 2016-2017 from the General Fund of the State, the Environment First Fund, and other sources for purposes of supporting its administration, regulation, and programs. Moneys are appropriated to support a number of soil conservation and water quality efforts. DALs is required to establish a pilot project regarding the use of reverse auctions to allocate moneys to persons establishing water quality practices.

AGRICULTURE

HOUSE FILE 2269 - Beef Cattle Marketing and Promotion

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the administration of an excise tax formally referred to as a state assessment (Iowa Code section 181.1) but more commonly referred to as a “checkoff.”

The checkoff is imposed at a specified rate (Iowa Code sections 181.11 and 181.19) on the sale of each head of cattle paid by cattle producers (Iowa Code sections 181.15 and 181.19), as established pursuant to an initial referendum approved by a majority of voting producers (Iowa Code sections 181.15 and 181.19). The state’s checkoff amount is collected by the first purchasers of the cattle and forwarded to the Iowa Beef Cattle Producers Association (Iowa Code section 181.11). The state’s checkoff has been superceded by a federal checkoff under the terms of the federal Beef Promotion and Research Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. §2901 et seq.). Under the federal Act, the association has been certified to serve as a “qualified state beef council” administering the federal checkoff in this state (Iowa Code section 181.7A). The state’s checkoff may be imposed in addition to the federal assessment (Iowa Code section 181.19).

Prior to the Act, the association was governed by an eight-member body referred to as the Iowa Beef Industry Council, which included five producers elected from the association, one livestock market representative appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Dean of the College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Iowa State University of Science and Technology (Iowa Code section 181.3). The council was authorized to expend checkoff moneys for a variety of purposes including the promotion of the cattle industry (Iowa Code section 181.2). A producer could demand the refund of the checkoff amount upon a demand for remittance submitted to the council within 60 days from the date of collection (Iowa Code section 181.12).

The Act changes the name “council” to “executive committee” and adds two new voting members appointed by the Iowa Cattlemen’s Association. The seven producers and one livestock market representative are to serve for three-year terms and cannot serve for more than two consecutive terms. The Act eliminates certain duties of the association, including providing instruction regarding the breeding and raising of cattle and engaging in activities that demonstrate or promote cattle feeding. Instead, the association is required to engage in marketing, research, and education efforts. The maximum rate of the state’s checkoff established at an initial referendum is increased from 50 cents to \$1 and the maximum rate of the state checkoff that may be imposed in addition to the federal checkoff is also increased to the same amount. The period that a producer may demand a refund is increased to 90 days.

The Act does not affect the appointment or term of office of a current member of the council due to its name change to executive committee. It authorizes the executive committee to establish the initial terms of office for the producers. Until the new members are appointed, the executive committee’s quorum and voting requirements remain unchanged. Any rule or other legal document in effect immediately prior to the Act’s effective date continues in full force and effect until amended, rescinded, or supplemented by the executive committee or it expires by its own terms.

The Act took effect March 31, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2339 - Watershed Management — Benefited Lake Districts

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that a benefited recreational lake district, a water quality district, or a combined district, organized under Iowa Code chapter 357E, may participate as a member of a watershed management authority under Iowa Code chapter 466B, subchapter II.

A watershed management authority is an organization formed under an Iowa Code chapter 28E agreement entered into by certain political subdivisions (cities, counties, or soil and water conservation districts) that are located within a regional watershed (Iowa Code chapter 466B.22). The purpose of the authority is to engage in watershed planning and management activities, including flood control or mitigation and water quality improvement (Iowa Code section 466B.23). An authority is governed by a board of directors comprised of individuals appointed by their respective member political subdivisions (Iowa Code section 466B.24).

A benefited recreational lake district is territory contiguous to a recreational lake, or to other property that is contiguous to the recreational lake, and is formed to enhance recreation facilities for the residents of the district. A water quality district is territory contiguous to a stream, river, or lake, or to other property that is contiguous to the stream, river, or lake, and is formed to enhance water quality facilities for the residents of the district (Iowa Code section 357E.2). A district is established by a board of supervisors approving a resolution after receiving a petition signed by a specified number of owners of territory located within the proposed district (Iowa Code sections 357E.3 and 357E.5).

HOUSE FILE 2344 - Terminations of Farm Tenancies — Written Agreement

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act requires parties to a lease for land used in farming to make any agreement terminating the lease in writing.

A farm tenancy is a type of lease in which the lessor receives some form of rent from a lessee who uses the leased land to produce crops or livestock. The relevant statutes refer to the lessee as the “farm tenant” and the farm tenant’s leasehold interest as a “farm tenancy” (see Iowa Code section 562.1A). The lease may be made either in writing or orally. Generally, all farm tenancies terminate on March 1 at the end of the farm tenant’s crop year. However, in order to effectuate the termination, one party to the lease must have given the other party written notice of termination by the previous September 1 (Iowa Code sections 562.5 through 562.7). Without such timely written notice of the termination, the lease automatically continues, under its same terms and conditions. The following September 1 is the latest date that a party may again exercise a right of termination by written notice effective the following first day of March. One exception to the written notice requirement allows the parties to agree to the termination. The parties may make the agreement any time during the term of the lease, and the agreement may provide for a termination date earlier than March 1.

The Act, in part, is a response to the Iowa Court of Appeals’ decision in *Auen v. Auen*, 851 N.W.2d 547 (Iowa Ct. App. 2014).

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

SENATE FILE 2151 - Alcoholic Beverage Control — Miscellaneous Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2218** - Drug Overdose Victims — Emergency Treatment — Opioid Antagonists
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act, as amended by Division XIV of HF 2460 (see Appropriations), authorizes first responders and other persons in a position to assist to obtain, possess, and administer opioid antagonists to drug overdose victims. The Act took effect April 6, 2016.
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes funding for tobacco use prevention and control, problem gambling and substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services including youth prevention (Division III). Division III also provides that the Department of Public Health and the Division of Tobacco Use Prevention and Control of the Department of Public Health and the Alcoholic Beverages Division are to collaborate to enforce tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances, and that the number of compliance checks conducted to ensure licensed retail tobacco outlet conformity with tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances relating to persons under age 18 are again restricted to one check per retail outlet and one additional check for any retail outlet found to be in violation during the first check. Division XIV of the Act amends provisions relating to opioid antagonists as enacted in SF 2218 (see Health and Safety).

ALCOHOL REGULATION AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

SENATE FILE 2151 - Alcoholic Beverage Control — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act makes several changes relative to matters under the purview of the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce.

The Act grants the authority to all liquor control licensees that sell alcoholic beverages, and not just to those licensees that sell alcoholic liquor, to reseal bottles of wine that have been purchased and partially consumed on the premises by their patrons.

The Act provides that a special class “C” liquor control license and a class “C” native wine permit may be issued on a temporary basis and provides that the fee to obtain a 5-day or 14-day class “C” native wine permit is the same as the fee to obtain the annual permit.

The Act eliminates the amount limit for a tasting as part of a tour of a micro-distilled spirits manufacturing facility and instead provides that micro-distilled spirits may be tasted pursuant to rules of the Alcoholic Beverages Division.

Tastings of native wine on the premises where made shall be allowed pursuant to rules adopted by the Alcoholic Beverages Division.

The Act specifically requires class “C” native wine permit holders to furnish proof of financial responsibility by obtaining dramshop insurance as a condition of obtaining a new or renewal permit.

The Act allows any person of legal age to manufacture wine for personal use without a class “A” wine permit if the wine is not sold or otherwise given in consideration of purchase for any property or services or in evasion of the requirements of Iowa Code chapter 123.

The Act also authorizes class “E” liquor control license holders to sell limited quantities of wine at wholesale to special class “C” liquor control license holders.

APPROPRIATIONS

- SENATE FILE 2035** - Juvenile Shelter Care Homes Reimbursement Rate
- SENATE FILE 2109** - Miscellaneous Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers
- SENATE FILE 2314** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
- SENATE FILE 2320** - Appropriations — Transportation
- SENATE FILE 2323** - Appropriations — Education
- SENATE FILE 2324** - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
- HOUSE FILE 2454** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
- HOUSE FILE 2455** - Appropriations — Economic Development
- HOUSE FILE 2457** - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
- HOUSE FILE 2458** - Appropriations — Justice System
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 492** - Disaster Case Management Fund and Grant Program
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act creates a disaster case management grant fund and program.

- SENATE FILE 2313** - Workforce Development Programs and Unemployment Insurance
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act appropriates from certain funds available to the State of Iowa under the federal Social Security Act to modify the Idaho unemployment insurance benefit payment software system so that it can be used to pay unemployment insurance benefits by the State of Iowa and for the acquisition of programing, software, and equipment required to provide an administrative and payment system for the Iowa Unemployment Insurance Program. The Act authorizes certain incentive payment funds credited with respect to the federal Assistance for Unemployed Workers and Struggling Families Act to be used for the same purpose.

The Act authorizes a one-time transfer from certain moneys transferred to the state pursuant to the federal Social Security Act to be deposited in the Unemployment Compensation Fund for the payment of unemployment insurance benefits.

The Act took effect May 27, 2016.

- SENATE FILE 2326** - Statewide Interoperable Communications System Funding and E911 Emergency Communication Fund Expenditures
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act requires the E911 Emergency Communications Fund Program Manager to allocate \$4.383 million from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund to the Department of Public Safety in FY 2016-2017 for payments and other costs due under a financing agreement entered into by the Treasurer of State to build the Statewide Interoperable Communications System. The authorization to enter into such financing agreements by the Treasurer of State took effect May 27, 2016. (See HF 2458 for effective date provisions.)

- HOUSE FILE 2439** - Emergency Communications Services — Allocation of Funds
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the expenditures of moneys from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund.
- HOUSE FILE 2464** - Environmental Protection — Underground Storage Tank and Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Funds — Petroleum Diminution Charge
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act extends the environmental protection charge on petroleum diminution until December 31, 2016. The Act eliminates the allocation from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund effective December 31, 2016. The Act changes the allocation from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund from \$750,000 per quarter to \$1.5 million per quarter, effective May 16, 2016, and also eliminates that allocation on December 31, 2016. The Act makes conforming changes throughout the Iowa Code to reflect these changes.

APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE FILE 2035 - Juvenile Shelter Care Homes Reimbursement Rate

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act increases the statewide average reimbursement rate paid to juvenile shelter care home providers by \$4.85 over the reimbursement rate in effect for FY 2014-2015.

The Act took effect February 29, 2016, and applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.

SENATE FILE 2109 - Miscellaneous Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to financial and regulatory matters by supplementing appropriations for the 2015-2016 fiscal year. The Act is organized into divisions.

Division I — Health and Human Services

This division supplements an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Health and Human Services for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) reimbursement and associated costs. The supplemental appropriation is \$67 million, and the moneys do not revert to the General Fund at the close of the fiscal year. The division took effect May 27, 2016.

Division II — Department of Corrections

This division supplements an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Corrections for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for general administration. The supplemental appropriation is \$1.9 million, and the moneys do not revert to the General Fund at the close of the fiscal year. The division provides that priority in allocating the moneys shall be to supplement other amounts separately appropriated for the operation of the Mount Pleasant and Clarinda correctional facilities. The division took effect May 27, 2016.

Division III — Department of Inspections and Appeals

This division supplements an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Office of the State Public Defender of the Department of Inspections and Appeals for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for payments from the Indigent Defense Fund. The supplemental appropriation is \$3 million, and the moneys do not revert to the General Fund at the close of the fiscal year. The division took effect May 27, 2016.

Division IV — Department of Administrative Services

This division supplements an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Administrative Services for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for payment of utility costs. The supplemental appropriation is \$450,000, and the moneys do not revert to the General Fund at the close of the fiscal year. The division took effect May 27, 2016.

Division V — Electric Transmission Lines

This division strikes designated provisions relating to electric transmission lines contained in HF 2459. The stricken provisions specify that the sale or transfer of a merchant line, as defined in HF 2459, shall not carry with it the transfer of the franchise to construct the merchant line, and that franchise petition requirements referencing the term “public” shall be interpreted to be limited to consumers located in Iowa.

SENATE FILE 2314 - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates moneys to various state departments, agencies, and funds for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017.

Division I — FY 2016-2017 Appropriations — Miscellaneous Provisions

The Act makes appropriations to state departments and agencies including the Department of Administrative Services, Auditor of State, Iowa Ethics and Campaign Disclosure Board, Department of Commerce, Offices of Governor and Lieutenant Governor, the Governor’s Office of Drug Control Policy, Department of Human Rights,

Department of Inspections and Appeals, Department of Management, Iowa Public Information Board, Department of Revenue, Secretary of State, Treasurer of State, and Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.

FRANCHISE FEE REFUND FUND. The Act creates a Franchise Fee Refund Fund in the State Treasury under the control of the Department of Administrative Services to receive the deposit of a franchise fee that is refunded to the state by the City of Des Moines pursuant to a court order. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the department for FY 2015-2016 for purposes of reimbursing gas and electric utility costs.

CONTRACT FOR FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT THIRD-PARTY ADMINISTRATION SERVICES — REPORT. The Act requires the Department of Administrative Services to submit an annual report to the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Administration and Regulation and the Legislative Services Agency beginning on February 1, 2017, and on each February 1 during the term of the contract to provide third-party administration services of the federal Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 for the department. Each report shall include specified information. The department shall submit a final report within 60 days of the contract's conclusion summarizing the content of the annual reports and including conclusions and recommendations concerning the use of such third-party administration services.

COURT-APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE PROGRAM — FUNDING. The Act allows the Department of Inspections and Appeals to transfer not more than \$100,000 of the moneys appropriated to the department for FY 2016-2017 to the Child Advocacy Board to provide additional funding for the Court-Appointed Special Advocate Program for that fiscal year. The department must notify the Legislative Services Agency and the Department of Management of the transfer prior to the date of the reallocation.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS — LICENSE OR REGISTRATION FEES. The Act provides that for FY 2016-2017, the Department of Inspections and Appeals shall collect license or registration fees or electronic transaction fees generated during that fiscal year as a result of licensing and registration activities under Iowa Code chapters 99B (Social and Charitable Gambling), 137C (Hotel Sanitation Code), 137D (Home Food Establishments), and 137F (Food Establishments and Food Processing Plants). The licensing or registration fees collected shall be remitted to the municipal corporations for whom the fees were collected, deposited into the General Fund of the State in the amount of \$800,000, and the remainder shall be retained by the department for the purposes of enforcing the specified Iowa Code chapters. The department is required to provide an annual report to the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency on collections and expenditures made pursuant to this provision.

PROPERTY ASSESSMENT APPEAL BOARD. The Act provides that notwithstanding specified provisions in the 2013 Iowa Acts, amendments concerning appointments to the Property Assessment Appeal Board enacted in 2013 are not applicable to appointments to the Property Assessment Appeal Board made between July 1, 2016, and June 30, 2017.

SECRETARY OF STATE APPROPRIATIONS. The Act provides that moneys appropriated to the Office of the Secretary of State are divided between amounts appropriated for administration and elections, and amounts appropriated for business services functions of the office.

ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM. The Act provides that for FY 2016-2017 there is an appropriation of \$120,400 from the Address Confidentiality Program Revolving Fund to the Office of the Secretary of State.

Division II — Miscellaneous Statutory Changes

The Act amends Iowa Code section 524.207 to provide that fees and assessments generated when a federally chartered bank or savings and loan association converts to a state-chartered bank are payable to the Superintendent of Banking and shall be deposited into the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund. An amount equal to the fees and assessments deposited into that revolving fund is appropriated to the Banking Division for purposes related to discharge of the Banking Division's duties and responsibilities.

The Act amends Iowa Code section 524.207 to provide that moneys received by the Superintendent of Banking pursuant to a multistate settlement with a provider of financial services shall be deposited into the Department of

Commerce Revolving Fund. An amount equal to the amount deposited into that revolving fund is appropriated to the Banking Division for purposes related to duties of the Banking Division related to financial regulation that are limited to nonrecurring expenses. The superintendent is required to submit an annual report to the Department of Management and the Legislative Services Agency beginning on September 15, 2016, detailing the expenditure of these moneys.

The Act also amends 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, section 58, to double the FY 2016-2017 standing appropriation for enforcement of Iowa Code chapter 453D relating to tobacco product manufacturers.

Division III — Effective Date And Retroactive Applicability Provisions

The Act provides that the section of the Act amending 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, relating to an appropriation to the Department of Administrative Services from franchise fees refunded to the state by the City of Des Moines took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to April 1, 2016. The Act also provides that the section of the Act amending Iowa Code section 524.207 relating to appropriations of certain moneys to the Division of Banking took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to December 31, 2015.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. *RULES.* A provision requiring the Department of Management to adopt rules providing that the Customer Council established pursuant to Iowa Code section 8.6 must meet by August 30 of each year and that the Department of Management, in consultation with the Department of Administrative Services, must submit an annual report to the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Administration and Regulation and the Legislative Services Agency. The report was to include the rate methodology and resulting rates for services that were approved by the Customer Council at the previous August meeting and specify any rate increases or additional fees that were approved at that time.
2. *INTERIM STUDY.* A provision requesting that the Legislative Council establish an interim study committee to review and consider the rate methodologies that are reviewed and approved by the Customer Council in setting rates for the services provided by the Department of Administrative Services. The committee was also to review and consider the allocation of resources and moneys for maintenance of areas that are designated as ceremonial space by the Department of Administrative Services. The committee was to submit its findings and recommendations in a report to the General Assembly and the Legislative Services Agency.
3. *RATE INCREASES PROHIBITED.* A provision prohibiting the Customer Council from approving an increase in rates for services provided by the Department of Administrative Services or imposing additional fees for services beyond those rates and fees that have already been approved by the Customer Council for FY 2015-2016 and FY 2016-2017, until after July 2, 2017, and following submission of a report by the Department of Management.
4. *ROUTINE MAINTENANCE.* A provision requiring that all moneys collected pursuant to increases in association rates and fees for the State Capitol Complex and the State Laboratories Facility in Ankeny for FY 2015-2016 and FY 2016-2017, must be used solely and directly for routine maintenance of the State Capitol Complex and the State Laboratories Facility and cannot be reallocated for other purposes.
5. *DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT REPORT.* A provision requiring the Department of Management, in consultation with the Department of Administrative Services, to submit a report, in addition to annual reports, that explains the rate methodologies utilized by the Department of Administrative Services and reviews rates approved by the Customer Council for FY 2015-2016 and FY 2016-2017, including the rationale for rate increases or additional fees that were approved. The report was to also include a review of rates, services, and priorities as they pertain to the performance of routine maintenance for the State Capitol Complex and the State Laboratories Facility in Ankeny.

SENATE FILE 2320 - Appropriations — Transportation

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Transportation (DOT) from the Road Use Tax Fund, the Primary Road Fund, and the State Aviation Fund for FY 2016-2017, and from the Federal Surface Transportation Block Grant Program for FFY 2016-2017.

Division I — FY 2016-2017

The Act makes appropriations for the DOT's ongoing operations, maintenance, and infrastructure projects, including administration of the Traffic and Criminal Software Program and the Mobile Architecture and Communications Handling Program, and the replacement of the Mount Pleasant/Fairfield combined facility.

The Act also makes appropriations for infrastructure improvements at commercial service airports and general aviation airports. The Act requires the DOT to adopt a process for a political subdivision of the state that has ceased operation of an airport to submit an application to the DOT to forgive any required repayment of financial assistance that may be owed to the state as a result of the closure of the airport.

Division II — FFY 2016-2017

The Act makes appropriations to the DOT from the Federal Surface Transportation Block Grant Program in the amount anticipated to be received from the federal government under the program.

SENATE FILE 2323 - Appropriations — Education**Fiscal Analysis**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for FY 2016-2017 from the General Fund of the State to the Department for the Blind, the College Student Aid Commission, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. The Act amends certain provisions of 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 140, HF 658, in order to increase a number of FY 2016-2017 appropriations made by HF 658 and is organized by divisions.

Division I — FY 2016-2017 — Statutory Changes

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND. Division I appropriates moneys to the Department for the Blind for its administration.

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION. Appropriations are made to the College Student Aid Commission for general administrative purposes, the loan repayment program for health care professionals, the National Guard Educational Assistance Program, the Teacher Shortage Loan Forgiveness Program, the All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care grant and scholarship programs, the Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program, the Barber and Cosmetology Arts and Sciences Tuition Grant Program, the Teach Iowa Scholar Program, the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program, and the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program.

An All Iowa Opportunity Foster Care Grant Fund is created in the State Treasury under the control of the commission. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the commission. Any balance in the fund at the end of a fiscal year is transferred to the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Fund for purposes of the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship Program. This provision took effect May 27, 2016.

The Act modifies the standing appropriations for Iowa tuition grants for students attending nonprofit and for-profit institutions.

House File 2370 (see Education), relating to exemptions from registration of postsecondary schools by the commission, is amended to make HF 2370 take effect May 27, 2016, and apply retroactively to April 6, 2016, the date on which the Governor signed that Act.

Iowa Code section 261.86, concerning the National Guard Education Assistance Program, is amended to eliminate a provision that limits the commission's authority to carryover moneys appropriated for purposes of the program only until one year after Operation Iraqi Freedom, Operation New Dawn, and Operation Enduring Freedom are concluded. The provision took effect May 27, 2016, and applies retroactively to June 30, 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. The Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Education for purposes of the department's general administration; vocational education administration; Division of Vocational Rehabilitation

Services including independent living programs, the Entrepreneurs with Disabilities Program, and independent living centers; State Library for general administration and the Enrich Iowa Program; Public Broadcasting Division; regional telecommunications councils; vocational education to secondary schools; school food service; Early Childhood Iowa Fund; expansion of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act birth through age three services; Early Head Start projects; textbooks for nonpublic school pupils; the Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program; Jobs for America's Graduates specialists; attendance center performance assessment; the Beginning Administrator Mentoring and Induction Program; the English Language Literacy for All Grant Program; the Online State Job Posting System; area education agency (AEA) support system; successful progression for early readers; an early warning system for literacy; Iowa Reading Research Center; the Iowa Online Learning Initiative; implementation of competency-based education recommendations; distribution to the Midwestern Higher Education Compact to pay Iowa's member state annual obligation; AEAs; and community colleges.

New Iowa Code section 256.34 is created, which directs the department to establish a Fine Arts Beginning Teacher Mentoring Program under a contract with an Iowa-based nonprofit organization that has membership from the six state fine arts organizations representing K-12 general music, choral music, instrumental music, visual arts, and drama and theater arts educators; and has administered a federally funded statewide fine arts mentoring program since 2006. The Act appropriates \$25,000 to the department for the program, and the nonprofit organization must match state moneys on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The program must provide activities and consultation in support of beginning fine arts teachers employed in Iowa's school districts, coordination of retired and currently employed experienced fine arts mentor educators with beginning fine arts educators, and materials and advice specifically designed to prepare beginning fine arts teachers for success in the fine arts classroom and to prepare K-12 students for school district fine arts performances and festivals. The nonprofit organization must provide quarterly reports detailing the organization's compliance with program requirements and the expenditures of moneys for purposes of the program. The director of the department may for good cause suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew a program contract.

A Fine Arts Beginning Teacher Mentoring Fund is established within the State Treasury under the control of the department. Moneys in the fund may be used to reimburse mentors for business travel expenses incurred in performance of the mentor's duties at a rate not to exceed the current rate of reimbursement allowed under the standard method for computation of business travel expenses pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code. Moneys in the account, including interest earned, do not revert to the State General Fund.

The Act authorizes school districts to use preschool foundation aid funding for the costs of transportation of children participating in the Statewide Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, and the costs of transporting other children associated with the program or transported to activities associated with the program may be prorated by school districts.

A provision directing that the State Board of Education's administrative rules, for the school year beginning July 1, 2016, and each succeeding school year, provide that all students enrolled in school districts in grades 3-11 be administered an assessment during the last quarter of the school year that meets certain criteria is delayed until July 1, 2017.

Requirements for teacher licensure are modified to allow an individual to meet the requirements for a teaching license beyond the initial license if the individual provides evidence of not less than three years of successful teaching experience at an accredited nonpublic school in this state, a preschool program approved by the United States Department of Health and Human Services, preschool programs at school districts approved to participate in the Statewide Preschool Program for Four-Year-Old Children, Shared Visions and other preschool programs provided under the auspices of or receiving grants from the Child Development Coordinating Council under Iowa Code section 256A.3, or preschool programs receiving moneys from the School Ready Children Grants Account of the Early Childhood Iowa Fund created in Iowa Code section 256I.11. The provision took effect May 27, 2016.

Iowa Code section 279.68 is amended to delay until 2018 a requirement requiring the retention of a student in grade three under certain conditions as well as a requirement that school districts offer an intensive summer program for students who are not reading proficiently.

Statutory provisions under the Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program allocating moneys appropriated for National Board for Professional Teaching Standards certification, beginning teacher mentoring and induction, professional development program requirements, teacher quality committees, evaluator training, teacher development academies, teacher leadership supplemental aid payments, and a teacher leadership delivery system are updated, and the allocation for supplemental assistance for high-need schools is delayed until July 1, 2017.

STATE BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS. The Act appropriates moneys to the State Board of Regents for the board office; universities' general operating budgets; the Southwest Iowa Regents Resource Center; the Northwest Iowa Regents Resource Center; the Quad-Cities Graduate Studies Center; Iowa Public Radio; the State University of Iowa; Iowa State University; the University of Northern Iowa; and the Iowa School for the Deaf and the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, including tuition and transportation costs for students residing in the schools and licensed classroom teachers.

Division II — Workforce Training Programs — Appropriations FY 2016-2017

Division II appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the Department of Education for deposit in the Workforce Training and Economic Development funds; for distribution to community colleges for purposes of implementing adult education and literacy programs; for certain Accelerated Career Education Program capital projects at community colleges; for deposit in the Pathways for Academic Career and Employment Fund; for deposit in the Gap Tuition Assistance Fund; for deposit in the Statewide Work-Based Learning Intermediary Network Fund; and for support costs associated with administering a workforce preparation outcome reporting system. The Act also appropriates moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund to the College Student Aid Commission for purposes of providing Skilled Workforce Shortage Tuition Grants.

Of the moneys deposited in the Pathways for Academic Career and Employment Fund, not more than \$200,000 shall be allocated by the department for implementation of regional industry sector partnerships and for one full-time equivalent position.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

Provisions in Division I that would have suspended the applicability of an administrative rule adopted by the state Board of Education, 281 IAC 12.8(1)(h), relating to the administration of a statewide assessment by school districts; would have required the Administrative Rules Review Committee to review the rule at its regular meeting in December 2016; and would have made these provisions effective on May 27, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2324 - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects **Fiscal Analysis**
 BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund, the Technology Reinvestment Fund, the State Bond Repayment Fund, and the FY 2009 Prison Bonding Fund, and provides for related matters.

Division I — Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund

This division appropriates funding for FY 2016-2017 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for projects for the departments of Administrative Services, Agriculture and Land Stewardship, Corrections, Cultural Affairs, Human Services, Natural Resources, Public Defense, and Transportation, and for the Economic Development Authority, Treasurer of State, State Fair Authority, and the Board of Regents. The division appropriates funding for FY 2017-2018 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for projects for the Department of Cultural Affairs and the State Fair Authority.

Division II — Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund — Technology Appropriations

This division appropriates funding for FY 2016-2017 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for technology projects for the departments of Cultural Affairs, Education, Human Rights, Management, Public Defense, Public Health, Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and Public Safety, and for the Iowa Telecommunications

and Technology Commission and Secretary of State. The division appropriates funding for FY 2017-2018 from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for technology projects for the Department of Cultural Affairs.

Division III — Miscellaneous Appropriations

This division appropriates funding for FY 2016-2017 from the Technology Reinvestment Fund for the Department of Education. The division also appropriates project funding for FY 2016-2017 from the State Bond Repayment Fund to the Department of Administrative Services for repair of the Iowa State Capitol dome and outdoor lighting at the Iowa State Capitol, and to the judicial branch for furniture and equipment at the Polk County Justice Center.

Division IV — Changes to Prior Appropriations

This division provides for the transfer of moneys appropriated to the Department of Human Services from the Technology Reinvestment Fund to the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund.

The division provides for the reversion of certain unencumbered or unobligated moneys from the Technology Reinvestment Fund to the Department of Education for FY 2012-2013.

The division also makes a change to moneys appropriated from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the State Board of Regents for a project at the State University of Iowa and at the Iowa State University of Science and Technology for FY 2016-2017 and FY 2017-2018.

The division makes a change to the funding match requirements for moneys appropriated from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund for project funding to the Department of Human Services for FY 2015-2016. This provision applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.

The division took effect May 27, 2016.

Division V — Shallow Lakes

This division amends Iowa Code section 456A.33B concerning the requirement of the Department of Natural Resources to develop a lake restoration plan and report. The division defines “lake” to include both significant public lakes and public shallow lakes or wetlands. The division further defines “significant public lake” and “public shallow lake or wetland.” The division adds the department’s fish and wildlife conservation plans as a goal for lake restoration projects and provides that the annual report include not more than five public shallow lakes or wetlands to be considered for funding. In addition, the division provides for stakeholder input in developing the annual plan and report and requires that the department seek public comment prior to submitting the plan and report to the General Assembly.

Division VI — Miscellaneous Provisions

This division amends Iowa Code section 8.57C, concerning the Technology Reinvestment Fund, to provide that the appropriation to the fund from the General Fund of the State for fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2016, is changed to fiscal years beginning on or after July 1, 2017.

The division amends Iowa Code section 12.79, concerning the FY 2009 Prison Bonding Fund, to provide that for FY 2016-2017, any unobligated and unencumbered moneys in the fund from the previous fiscal year are appropriated to the Department of Corrections for major maintenance projects.

The division also authorizes the Iowa Telecommunications and Technology Commission to enter into a contract or contracts in excess of the statutory contract limitation amount for purposes of the commission’s network core upgrade project. This provision of the division of the Act took effect May 27, 2016.

The division also provides that finalized agency budget requests submitted to the Governor for FY 2017-2018 for an appropriation from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund shall include salary cost information relative to that requested

appropriation. The General Assembly intends that future appropriations from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund should be used, to the greatest extent possible, on public vertical infrastructure projects.

HOUSE FILE 2454 - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture and natural resources by amending provisions enacted in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 132 (SF 494) which made full appropriations for fiscal year 2015-2016 and less than full appropriations for fiscal year 2016-2017 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALS), the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), and Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU), including by authorizing full-time equivalent positions used to support administrative costs. Appropriations are continued from the General Fund of the State (General Fund) and from a number of other sources in order to continue supporting these entities. For DALS, the other sources include the unclaimed winnings from pari-mutuel wagering, the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, the Water Quality Initiative Fund, and the Environment First Fund; for DNR, the sources include the Environment First Fund, the Special Snowmobile Fund, the Unassigned Revenue Fund, the State Fish and Game Fund, and the Groundwater Protection Fund; and for ISU, the sources include a new Iowa Nutrient Research Fund. Generally, the Act doubles appropriations made in SF 494 to support those entities in fiscal year 2016-2017. The Act eliminates funding for the Keep Iowa Beautiful Initiative but allows the Economic Development Authority (EDA) to continue supporting the program. DALS and DNR are still required to submit quarterly reports to the General Assembly and the Department of Management regarding the expenditure of moneys appropriated in this Act. The Act does not change the restrictions enacted in SF 494 regarding personnel settlement agreements. The Act requires DNR to conduct a study regarding the state forest nurseries, provides that civil penalties assessed and collected from persons violating animal feeding operation regulations are to be credited to the Iowa Nutrient Research Fund, suspends activities of the Watershed Improvement Review Board, and requires DALS to conduct a study regarding financial assistance provided to persons establishing water quality projects.

Division I — DALS General Appropriations for FY 2016-2017

GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATIONS. For DALS, moneys are appropriated from the General Fund in order to support its administrative divisions. Moneys are transferred to ISU to support its Midwest Grape And Wine Institute.

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS — MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES. Moneys are appropriated from a number of other sources to DALS to support designated purposes, including moneys derived from unclaimed winnings from horse and dog races, for administration and enforcement of racing regulations (Iowa Code section 99D.22); and moneys credited to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund (Iowa Code section 159A.16), to support motor fuel inspection and auditing biofuel processing and production (Iowa Code chapter 214A).

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS — GENERAL FUND. Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to DALS to support specific purposes including milk inspection (Iowa Code section 192.109), the Local Food and Farm Program (Iowa Code chapter 267A), an agricultural education organization, and assistance to farmers with disabilities.

Division II — DALS Water Quality Appropriations for FY 2016-2017

Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to DALS for deposit in the Water Quality Initiative Fund (Iowa Code section 466B.45), including to support high-priority watershed projects.

Division III — DNR General Appropriations for FY 2016-2017

GENERAL FUND AND OTHER MAJOR FUNDS APPROPRIATIONS. Moneys are appropriated from a number of funds to DNR to support its administrative divisions involving natural resources and environmental protection, including from the General Fund, the State Fish and Game Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.10), and the Groundwater Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455E.11).

DESIGNATED APPROPRIATIONS — MISCELLANEOUS SMALL SOURCES. Moneys are appropriated from a number of sources to support designated purposes, including moneys deposited in the Special Snowmobile Fund (Iowa Code section 321G.7) to administer and enforce snowmobile programs, and moneys deposited in

the Unassigned Revenue Fund (Iowa Code section 455G.4) to support the administration of DNR's underground storage tanks section.

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS — GENERAL FUND. Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to DNR to support specific purposes including floodplain management and dam safety and forestry health management programs.

Division IV — ISU Appropriations for FY 2016-2017

VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY — GENERAL FUND. Moneys are appropriated from the General Fund to ISU to support the operation of its Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory.

WATER QUALITY INITIATIVE — GENERAL FUND. Moneys are also appropriated from the General Fund to ISU to support the Iowa Nutrient Research Center (Iowa Code section 466B.47).

Division V — DALs and DNR Special Environmental Programs — Environment First Fund for FY 2016-2017

DALS. Moneys are appropriated from the Environment First Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57A) to support a number of programs administered by DALs. Moneys are appropriated to support soil and water conservation, watershed protection and nutrient management, and the Loess Hills Development and Conservation Fund (Iowa Code section 161D.2).

DNR. Moneys are appropriated from the Environment First Fund to support a number of programs administered by DNR. Moneys are appropriated to support state parks, geographic information system data, water quality, public water supplies, regulation of animal feeding operations, air quality, and a geological and water survey. The Act eliminates an appropriation to support the Keep Iowa Beautiful Initiative.

Division VI — Resources Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Fund — Environment First Fund in Lieu of the General Fund for FY 2016-2017

The amount of \$16 million is appropriated from the Environment First Fund (Iowa Code section 8.57A) to the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund (Iowa Code section 455A.18) in lieu of the standing limited appropriation of \$20 million from the General Fund.

Division VII — Keep Iowa Beautiful Initiative — Moneys Under the Control of the Economic Development Authority for FY 2016-2017

The Act authorizes the Director of the EDA to allocate moneys under its control (Iowa Code section 15.106A) to support the Keep Iowa Beautiful Initiative to assist communities in developing and implementing beautification and community development plans.

Division VIII — DNR Study

STATE FORESTRY NURSERIES. DNR is required to conduct a study of the long-term viability of maintaining the state forest nurseries. DNR must adopt administrative rules establishing sale prices offered for plants that cover all expenses related to the growing of the plants by the state forest nurseries (Iowa Code section 455A.13). The report must be submitted to the Governor and General Assembly not later than December 1, 2016.

Division IX — Code Changes — Animal Agriculture — Civil Penalties

Civil penalties that are assessed and collected by DNR are to be credited to the new Iowa Nutrient Research Fund (Iowa Code section 466B.46) to support the Iowa Nutrient Research Center (Iowa Code section 466B.47). Moneys from those civil penalties are currently credited to the Watershed Improvement Fund to support the Watershed Improvement Review Board (Iowa Code chapter 466A).

This division of the Act took effect May 27, 2016.

Division X — Code Changes — Watershed Improvement Review Board Suspension of New Activities

The Watershed Improvement Review Board and DALs' Division of Soil Conservation and Water Quality cannot establish any new activity, including a project, under Iowa Code chapter 466A. The board and division must continue to administer ongoing activities.

This division of the Act took effect May 27, 2016.

Division XI — DALs — Nutrient Reduction Pilot Project — Reverse Auction

DALS is required to establish a pilot project to determine the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of conducting reverse auctions when allocating financial assistance to persons seeking to establish practices to reduce the transport of nutrients from nonpoint sources.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

A provision in Division VIII requiring DNR to conduct a study of the feasibility of installing electronic systems to allow it to collect user fees from individuals to enter into state lands and to submit a report regarding the study to the Governor and General Assembly not later than January 15, 2017.

HOUSE FILE 2455 - Appropriations — Economic Development**Fiscal Analysis**

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases FY 2016-2017 appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA), the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA), the Department of Workforce Development (DWD), the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA), the Public Employment Relations Board (PERB), and the State Board of Regents and regents universities by doubling most of the appropriations contained in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136. The Act increases the FY 2016-2017 limitation of the state's standing appropriation for operational support grants and community cultural grants by doubling the limitation in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 138. The Act also makes other properly related changes and is organized by divisions.

Division I — FY 2016-2017 Appropriations

The Act increases FY 2016-2017 appropriations to the DCA, IEDA, DWD, IFA, PERB, and the State Board of Regents and regents universities by doubling most of the appropriations contained in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136. The Act strikes a \$47,000 appropriation from the General Fund of the State to DCA for battle flag stabilization, but requires that \$90,000 of the moneys appropriated to DCA's Historical Division be dedicated to such purposes.

The Act also doubles the appropriation to IEDA for funding internships, with eligible employers, for students studying in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics to \$1 million in FY 2016-2017, but appropriates those moneys from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund and strikes the \$500,000 appropriation for those same purposes from the General Fund of the State under 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136.

The Act conditions the appropriation to the IFA for the Rent Subsidy Program on prioritizing funding for certain persons, if IFA utilizes a wait list for the program.

Related to the DWD Division of Labor Services, the Act increases the FY 2016-2017 General Fund of the State appropriation by 87.9 percent. The Act also increases the General Fund appropriation for the operation of field offices and for the Workforce Development Board by 95.6 percent and reduces the minimum allocations for the operations of field offices in Decorah, Iowa City, and Webster City. The Act, however, also increases the appropriation from the Unemployment Compensation Reserve Fund to DWD for field office operations from \$200,000 to \$557,000. The Act also appropriates \$274,810 from the General Fund of the State to DWD for information system costs, to be paid to the Department of Administrative Services.

From the appropriation from the Iowa Skilled Worker and Job Creation Fund directed to certain purposes at the University of Northern Iowa, the Act increases the minimum allocation for supporting entrepreneurs from \$533,210

to \$617,639 and requires that the allocations be used through the university's Center for Business Growth and Innovation and the university's Advance Iowa Program.

Division II — FY 2016-2017 Limitation of Standing Appropriation

This division increases the FY 2016-2017 limitation of the state's standing appropriation for operational support grants and community cultural grants by doubling the limitation in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 138.

Division III — State Historical Society Board

Under prior law, the State Historical Society Board of Trustees was required to consist of 12 board members, three members elected by the members of the State Historical Society. Prior law also required the Governor to appoint one member from each of the state's congressional districts, and an additional four members from the state at large. Following the 2010 federal decennial census, the number of Iowa congressional districts was reduced from five to four. Under the division, the State Historical Society Board is required to elect three members to the board and the Governor is required to appoint one member from each of the state's congressional districts, and an additional five members from the state at large.

Division IV — World Food Prize Interim Study Committee

This division requests the Legislative Council to establish an interim study committee to study the appropriation of moneys to IEDA for support of the World Food Prize Award.

Division V — Building Remediation Program and Fund

This division requires IEDA to establish a Community Catalyst Building Remediation Fund to provide grants to cities for the remediation of underutilized buildings. The division specifies that IEDA may award such grants on a competitive basis and requires IEDA to dedicate 40 percent of moneys available to grants for cities with populations of less than 1,500. Under the division, a city receiving a grant from IEDA is required to provide resources to the building remediation project, and the project must be consistent with the city's community development, housing, and economic development goals. The division also requires IEDA to report to the General Assembly and the Governor in 2020 on the results of the program and to make recommendations for program changes.

Division VI — Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit

This division adds butyric acid to the list of chemicals included within the definition of "building block chemicals" under the Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program created by SF 2300 (see Economic Development).

HOUSE FILE 2457 - Appropriations — Judicial Branch **Fiscal Analysis**
 BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act addresses appropriations to the judicial branch.

The Act increases the previously enacted appropriations made in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 134 (SF 496) from the General Fund of the State for FY 2016-2017 to the judicial branch for salaries, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes and for deposit into the fund created in Iowa Code section 602.1302(3) for payment of jury and witness fees.

For FY 2016-2017, the Act allows the judicial branch to use funds in the Enhanced Court Collections Fund in Iowa Code section 602.1304 and the Court Technology and Modernization Fund in Iowa Code section 602.8108 for operational costs and other miscellaneous purposes and duties in addition to the purposes specified in those Iowa Code sections for both funds.

HOUSE FILE 2458 - Appropriations — Justice System **Fiscal Analysis**
 BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and generally increases the appropriations made to the justice system for FY 2016-2017 in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 135 (SF 497).

GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS. The Act makes appropriations from the General Fund of the State for FY 2016-2017 to the departments of Justice, Corrections, Public Defense, Public Safety, and Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, Office of the State Public Defender, Board of Parole, Iowa State Civil Rights Commission, and the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division of the Department of Human Rights.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS — DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. The Act adds five full-time equivalent (FTE) positions within the Department of Justice to administer victim assistance grants. The Act requires the new FTE positions to be an accountant and four program planners. The department may employ the additional five FTE positions only if the department receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for the additional FTE positions during the current fiscal year and during succeeding fiscal years.

ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTOR AT THE IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY. The Department of Justice is also required to reimburse the costs and necessary related expenses incurred by the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy (ILEA) to employ one additional instructor position who shall provide training for domestic abuse and human trafficking-related issues throughout the state. The department shall obtain the moneys necessary to reimburse the ILEA to employ such an instructor from unrestricted moneys from either the Victim Compensation Fund, the Human Trafficking Victim Fund, or the Human Trafficking Enforcement Fund. The training provided by the ILEA shall be offered at no cost to the attendees and the training for domestic abuse or human trafficking shall not replace any existing training offered by the ILEA.

An amendment to Iowa Code section 915.94 allows funds in the Victim Compensation Fund to be used to reimburse the ILEA for domestic abuse and human trafficking training. An amendment to Iowa Code section 915.95 allows funds in the Human Trafficking Victim Fund to be used to reimburse the ILEA for domestic abuse and human trafficking training. An amendment to 2015 Iowa Acts, ch. 138, section 141, allows funds in the Human Trafficking Fund to be used to reimburse the ILEA for domestic abuse and human trafficking training. The Act also requires the Department of Justice to consult with the Commissioner of the Department of Public Safety and the Director of the ILEA prior to using the funds in the Human Trafficking Fund.

ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS. The Act makes additional appropriations to the Department of Public Safety and the Department of Corrections for department-wide duties.

APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE REVOLVING FUND. Moneys are appropriated from the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund to the Office of Consumer Advocate of the Department of Justice for FY 2016-2017.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS — DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION. The Act adds three FTE positions within the Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI). The DCI may employ two of the three additional FTE positions only if the Department of Justice receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for the additional two FTE positions during the current fiscal year and during succeeding fiscal years.

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS — DIVISION OF NARCOTIC ENFORCEMENT. The Act specifies that the Division of Narcotics Enforcement (DNE) may employ one additional FTE position only if the DNE receives sufficient federal moneys to maintain employment for the additional FTE position during the current fiscal year and during succeeding fiscal years.

APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GAMING ENFORCEMENT FUND. Moneys are also appropriated from the Gaming Enforcement Revolving Fund to the Department of Public Safety for FY 2016-2017.

APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE CONSUMER EDUCATION AND LITIGATION FUND — EXTENSION. The fiscal period for increasing the appropriations from the Consumer Education and Litigation Fund in Iowa Code section 714.16C is extended to June 30, 2018. Under prior law, the increased appropriations from the Consumer Education and Litigation Fund expired on June 30, 2016.

APPROPRIATIONS FROM WIRELESS E911 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION FUND. Moneys are appropriated from the Wireless E911 Emergency Communications Fund to the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management for FY 2016-2017.

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER PILOT PROJECT. The State Public Defender is allowed to establish a pilot project beginning FY 2016-2017 through FY 2018-2019 that allows an indigent person to choose an eligible attorney to represent the person in the person’s case that requires such representation. The Act specifies that the State Public Defender shall have sole discretion to establish the pilot project in no more than four counties throughout the state. The Act also allows the State Public Defender to adopt emergency rules to implement the pilot project.

SPECIAL AGENTS. The Act provides that two special agents, previously designated as gaming enforcement officers shall remain employed as special agents on or after July 1, 2016, at a gaming facility licensed under Iowa Code chapter 99F. After the special agents retire or otherwise leave the special agent position, the special agent position specified in the Act shall be eliminated and shall not be filled. Under prior law, all special agents positions previously designated as gaming enforcement officers would have been phased out as of July 1, 2016.

STATEWIDE INTEROPERABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM — EFFECTIVE DATE. The Act makes section 1 of SF 2326 (see Health and Safety) effective May 27, 2016, which allows the Treasurer of State to enter into a financing agreement for building the Statewide Interoperable Communications System beginning May 27, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2459 - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters.

Division I — Standing Appropriations and Related Matters

This division limits a standing appropriation for FY 2016-2017 made for the Peace Officers’ Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Retirement Fund.

The division limits the standing unlimited appropriation for FY 2016-2017 made for expenses of the General Assembly under Iowa Code section 2.12.

The division reduces state aid for area education agencies and the portion of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies for FY 2016-2017 by \$18.75 million.

The division adds six property tax-related tax credits and claims to the list of tax provisions reviewed by the Legislative Tax Expenditure Committee.

The division eliminates a standing unlimited appropriation to the Department of Human Services for costs associated with the transfer of a nonresident person with a mental illness to a state hospital or place of residence.

The division eliminates a standing unlimited appropriation under the purview of the Governor’s Office for the interstate extradition costs of a prisoner.

Division II — Miscellaneous Provisions

This division appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Public Safety for FY 2016-2017 for an office to combat human trafficking established by Iowa Code section 80.45, as enacted by SF 2191 (see Health and Safety).

For the budget process applicable to FY 2017-2018, state agencies are required to submit estimates and other expenditure information as called for by the Director of the Department of Management instead of the information required under Iowa Code section 8.23.

The division requires the Salaries Model Administrator to work in conjunction with the Legislative Services Agency to maintain the state's salary model used for analyzing, comparing, and projecting state salary and benefit information.

The division provides that the State Appeal Board has within 45 days after the date of an appeal hearing associated with local budgets to make a final disposition of appeals. Previously, the State Appeal Board had to make final disposition of all appeals on or before April 30 of each year.

The division requires a person to register with the Department of Public Health (DPH) in order for the person to perform a commercial service involving natural hair braiding.

The division eliminates a July 1, 2020, repeal relating to the accreditation of nonpublic schools by an approved independent accrediting agency instead of the State Board of Education.

The division provides that under the Flood Mitigation Program, state sales tax revenues accruing in the Sales Tax Increment Fund shall not exceed \$30 million for a fiscal year.

The division amends Iowa Code section 915.25, subsection 3, as enacted by SF 2288 (see Children and Youth), relating to the disclosure of certain information to victims of delinquent acts by changing the term "forcible felony" to "serious misdemeanor, aggravated misdemeanor, or felony offense."

The division amends the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized for the Secretary of State for FY 2016-2017.

The division appropriates moneys from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the State Fair Authority for FY 2018-2019 for infrastructure costs associated with the remodeling of the northwest portion of the fairgrounds, including but not limited to a new events area and updates to the grandstand, stage, and midway.

Division III — Corrective Provisions

This division makes technical corrections to legislation enacted or considered during the 2016 Legislative Session.

Division IV — City Utility Billings and Collections — Liens

This division relates to the placement of city utility liens on certain property and premises. Iowa Code section 384.84 establishes the rights of city utilities to place utility liens on property and premises served by the city utility. Iowa Code section 384.84 also exempts certain residential and commercial rental properties and premises from such liens if utility service is separately metered by tenant and rates or charges are separately billed to the tenant. Related to mobile homes, modular homes, and manufactured homes, prior law only permitted city utilities to place liens on such premises if those premises were taxed as real estate. Under prior law, if several such premises were located in a mobile home park or manufactured home community and were not separately metered, a city utility could place a lien on the serviced property, but could not place liens on the separate individual premises on the property. The Act maintains this default distinction, but allows for liens to be placed on such premises, owned by mobile home park tenants or manufactured home community tenants, if the underlying lease agreement specifies that the tenant is responsible for payment of a portion of the rates or charges for collectively metered utility service.

Division V — Income Tax Checkoffs

Division V modifies the income tax checkoffs. Iowa Code section 422.12E limits to four the number of income tax checkoffs that can appear on the income tax return. When the same four income tax checkoffs have been provided on the income tax return for two consecutive years, the two checkoffs for which the least amount has been contributed through March 15 of the second year are repealed. As a result, the Iowa State Fair Foundation and the Veterans Trust Fund and Volunteer Fire Fighter Preparedness Fund checkoffs were scheduled to be removed from the income tax return form after the 2015 tax year. Notwithstanding this repeal provision, the Act extends for three additional tax years (2016, 2017, and 2018) the four income tax checkoffs that appeared on the 2015 individual income tax return.

The division also modifies the income tax checkoff limitation provisions to provide that the prohibition on providing more than four income tax checkoffs on the income tax return applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2019, and that the repeal of income tax checkoffs applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2017. This provision applies retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

Division VI — Flood Mitigation Program

Division VI relates to the Flood Mitigation Program. Iowa Code chapter 418 authorizes governmental entities to receive remittances of certain sales tax revenue for approved flood mitigation projects for 20 years from the date the governmental entity's project was approved by the Flood Mitigation Board. The division authorizes the Flood Mitigation Board to extend the period of time for receiving such remittances beyond the 20-year period upon application by the governmental entity. The extension by the board may only be approved if the total amount of remittances actually received by the governmental entity during the 20-year period are less than the total amount of remittances for which the governmental entity was approved to receive by the board at the time of the project's approval, the amount of the remittances approved in each additional year does not exceed the annual statutory limitations for remittances under the program, and the total amount of remittances to the governmental entity approved by the board for all additional years does not exceed the difference between the total amount of remittances actually received by the governmental entity during the 20-year period and the total amount of remittances for which the governmental entity was approved to receive by the board at the time of the project's approval.

Division VII — Electric Transmission Lines

Division VII adds provisions to Iowa Code chapter 478 applicable to merchant transmission lines. A "merchant line" is defined to mean a high-voltage direct current electric transmission line which does not provide for the erection of electric substations at intervals of less than 50 miles, which substations are necessary to accommodate both the purchase and sale to persons located in Iowa of electricity generated or transmitted by the franchisee.

The division specifies requirements, limitations, or restrictions applicable to merchant lines, in addition to any other applicable provisions in Iowa Code chapter 478. The division provides that the sale and transfer of a merchant line, by voluntary or judicial sale or otherwise, shall not carry with it the transfer of the franchise. This provision was subsequently stricken in SF 2109.

The division also provides that if a petition for a franchise to construct a merchant line that involves the taking of property under eminent domain is not approved by the Utilities Board and a franchise granted within three years following the date the petition is filed with the board, the board shall reject the petition and make a record of the rejection. If this occurs, a petitioner may not file a petition for the same or a similar project within 60 months following the date of rejection. For petitions for franchise filed with the board prior to May 27, 2016, the time period for approval is reduced from three to two years.

The division further provides that in considering whether to grant a petition for a franchise to construct a merchant line that involves the taking of property under eminent domain under Iowa Code section 478.3, the term "public" shall be interpreted to be limited to consumers located in Iowa. This provision was subsequently stricken in SF 2109.

The division took effect May 27, 2016, and is applicable to petitions for franchise filed on or after November 1, 2014, that have not been approved by the board on or after May 27, 2016, and to petitions for franchise filed on or after May 27, 2016.

Division VIII — Solar Tax Credits

Division VIII defines "Internal Revenue Code" (IRC) for purposes of the Iowa Solar Energy System Tax Credit to mean the IRC in effect on January 1, 2016. Under previous law for purposes of the Iowa tax credit, IRC meant the IRC in effect on January 1, 2015. This change incorporates into the Iowa tax credit changes made by Congress in 2015 to the related federal energy system credits for tax years beginning on January 1, 2017, or later. In 2015, Congress extended the expiration date for several of the federal energy system tax credits upon which the Iowa tax

credit is calculated (IRC §25D(a)(1), §25D(a)(2), and §48(a)(2)(A)(i)(II)) to January 1, 2022, from January 1, 2017. This provision applies retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. A provision that expressed legislative intent that executive branch agencies make use of an existing master agreement to develop a statewide time and attendance solution.
2. Provisions relating to safety and sanitation criteria, continuing education, inspections, and enforcement of persons registered with DPH to perform a commercial service involving natural hair braiding.
3. A provision that would have repealed authorization for rules regarding online educational instruction on July 1, 2018.

HOUSE FILE 2460 - Appropriations — Health and Human Services

Fiscal Analysis

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes appropriations and deappropriations for other specified periods. The Act is organized into divisions. The appropriations are from the General Fund of the State, unless otherwise stated.

Division I — Department on Aging (IDA)

Division I appropriates funding for FY 2016-2017 for aging programs and area agencies on aging (AAAs). Funding is transferred to the Economic Development Authority for the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Services to be used for the Retired and Senior Volunteer Program. Funds are also allocated for unmet needs identified through the Aging and Disability Resource Center Network, Home And Community-Based Services (HCBS), the Office of Substitute Decision Maker (OSDM), and for the prevention of elder abuse, neglect, and exploitation. Funding is also allocated for the continuation of the Aging and Disability Resource Center Lifelong Links to provide individuals and caregivers with information and services to plan for and maintain independence.

Division II — Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman

Division II appropriates funding for the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman for FY 2016-2017 and provides allocations to provide additional local long-term care ombudsmen and to provide an additional long-term care ombudsman to provide assistance and advocacy related to long-term care services and supports under the Medicaid program.

Division III — Department of Public Health (DPH)

Division III appropriates funding for FY 2016-2017 to DPH, including funding for the following purposes:

- Addictive disorders including tobacco use prevention and control; and problem gambling and substance-related disorder prevention, treatment, and recovery services including youth prevention.
- Healthy children and families, including funding for the Healthy Opportunities for Parents to Experience Success (HOPES) — Healthy Families Iowa Program; to continue to address the initiative for healthy mental development of children from birth through five years of age, known as “First Five”; for a statewide dental carrier to continue the Donated Dental Services Program for indigent elderly and individuals with disabilities; for childhood obesity prevention; for audiological services and hearing aids for children; to the University of Iowa College of Dentistry for provision of primary dental services to children; for youth suicide prevention; for the Iowa effort to address the survey of children who experience adverse childhood experiences, known as ACEs; and for the program to assist low-income parents in paying for the costs resulting from the death of a child.
- Chronic conditions, including for grants to individual patients who have an inherited metabolic disorder to assist with costs of medically necessary special foods and formula; for the Brain Injury Services Program and recruitment of service providers, and for a position to serve as the State Brain Injury Services Program Manager; for continuation of a contract to provide supportive services to people living with epilepsy and

their families; for child health specialty clinics; for the Regional Autism Assistance Program administered by the child health specialty clinics to enhance interagency collaboration and coordination of services for persons with autism, their families, and providers; for the Comprehensive Cancer Control Program including for efforts related to melanoma; for cervical and colon cancer screening; for the Center for Congenital and Inherited Disorders; for the Prescription Drug Donation Repository Program; for reform-related activities, including administering the Patient-Centered Health Advisory Council; and for administration of the Medical Cannabidiol Act (Iowa Code chapter 124D).

- Community capacity, including for continuation of a child vision screening program implemented through the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics; for continuation of an initiative at the University of Iowa and the State Mental Health Institute at Cherokee to expand and improve the workforce engaged in mental health treatment and services; for essential public health programs that promote healthy aging throughout the lifespan; for public health modernization; for continuation of a program to rotate intern psychologists in mental health professional shortage areas; for the Iowa Collaborative Safety Net Provider Network; for continuation of the work of the Direct Care Worker Task Force; for allocation, through continuation of a contract with an independent statewide direct care worker organization, for recruitment and retention initiatives; for scholarships or other subsidization for direct care worker educational conferences, training, and outreach; for administration of the Volunteer Health Care Provider Program; for a matching dental education loan repayment program; for the Rural Iowa Primary Care Trust Fund; for the Iowa Donor Registry; for continuation of a grant to a nationally affiliated volunteer eye organization; for deposit in the Medical Residency Training Account to be used for matching grants, with initial priority in the awarding of grants being given to sponsors approved but not funded in the prior fiscal year competitive procurement process that propose preference in the use of grant funds for internal medicine positions and priority in the awarding of the remaining funds to be for sponsors that propose preference in the use of the grant funds for psychiatric residency and family practice residency positions; for the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics to implement a systematic and evidence-based practice collaborative care model to improve outcomes of mental health treatment in primary care settings; and for development of recommendations by DPH by December 15, 2016, including those for a broader, more systematic and strategic workforce initiative which may include a comprehensive study of workforce program needs and the establishment of an advisory workgroup.
- Healthy aging.
- Infectious diseases.
- Public protection, including emergency medical services; sexual violence prevention programming; the State Poison Control Center, and childhood lead poisoning.
- Resource management.
- Miscellaneous provisions including a directive to DPH to conduct a sampling of the entities appropriated or allocated funding to require such entities to submit progress reports of the program funded and, based on such reports, to make recommendations to the Governor and General Assembly by December 15, 2016, for realigning, bundling, or otherwise distributing the funds in the future; and a directive to DPH to submit a report by December 16, 2016, regarding a proposal for realigning, bundling, redistributing, or otherwise adjusting the department's funding streams to reflect the department's priorities and goals, including recommendations for a broader, more systematic and strategic workforce initiative.

Division IV — Department of Veterans Affairs and Iowa Veterans Home

Division IV appropriates funds for FY 2016-2017 to the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Iowa Veterans Home. A transfer is made to the Iowa Finance Authority for continuation of the Home Ownership Assistance Program and the standing appropriation to county commissions of veteran affairs is limited. The Iowa Veterans Home is directed to expand its annual discharge report to include applicant demographic information including, the number of applicants and denials of applications, the basis for the admission or denial, the age, gender, and race of the individual, and the level of care for which an individual applied for admission.

Division V — Department of Human Services (DHS)

Division V makes appropriations for FY 2016-2017 from the General Fund of the State and other funds to DHS and includes other appropriations and provisions involving human services and health care, including the following:

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) BLOCK GRANT. Appropriations are made from the federal TANF Block Grant for a number of purposes, including the Family Investment Program (FIP); the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills (JOBS) Program; FIP agreements; the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency (FaDSS) Program; field operations; general administration; state child care assistance, including funding for provision of educational opportunities to registered child care home providers; child and family services; child abuse prevention grants; pregnancy prevention grants; technology needs and other resources to meet federal welfare reform requirements; the FIP share of the costs to develop and maintain a new integrated eligibility determination system; and for food assistance.

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM. Under federal TANF welfare reform provisions, federal funding is provided for FIP in the form of an annual block grant to the state. Consequently, the division includes combined FIP and FIP-related appropriations from the General Fund of the State and the TANF Block Grant. These appropriations are directed to DHS to coordinate the FaDSS Program with the Department of Human Rights (DHR); to DHR for the FaDSS Program; for the diversion subaccount of the FIP account; to the Food Assistance Employment and Training Program, including a directive to DHS to amend the state plan to maximize the state/federal match for the federal Food Assistance Employment and Training Program and to continue the expansion of the categorical federal Food Assistance Program eligibility provisions at 160 percent of the federal poverty level; and for the JOBS Program. Funding is allocated to continue a grant to an Iowa-based nonprofit organization with a history of providing tax preparation assistance to low-income Iowans in order to expand the usage of the Earned Income Tax Credit. Funding is provided for the parental obligations pilot project, in which the Child Support Recovery Unit participates, to support a broad-based fatherhood initiative that promotes child support obligations, improved family relationships, and full-time employment.

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. Division V continues the Iowa Child Support Public Awareness Campaign located in the Office of the Attorney General and continues to direct DHS to issue federal access and visitation grant moneys directly to private not-for-profit agencies that provide services designed to increase compliance with child access provisions of court orders, including but not limited to neutral visitation site and mediation services. Existing rules for parental obligation pilot projects remain in effect until June 30, 2017.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID) PROGRAM. Division V provides for appropriations from the General Fund of the State to DHS for the Medicaid program and continues provisions required in previous years, including the provision relating to the performance of abortions under the Medicaid program requiring the Office of the Governor to approve reimbursement for each abortion performed under the program. The division directs DHS to report the implementation of any improved process changes to individuals specified in the Act upon implementation; allocates funding to implement reductions in the waiting lists of all medical assistance HCBS waivers; requires DHS to submit a report to the individuals identified in the Act regarding the impact of changes in supported employment and prevocational services provided under an HCBS waiver by December 15, 2016; and directs that any dental benefit manager contracting with DHS for the dental wellness plan on or after July 1, 2016, shall meet the same contract requirements, the readiness review of such a dental benefit manager shall be based on the criteria applicable to the dental wellness plan when implemented on May 1, 2014, and any dental benefit manager that has been approved by a readiness review prior to July 1, 2016, shall not be required to repeat such review for the department. The division also directs DHS to review the fiscal impact and potential benefit to Medicaid recipients, of including single-tablet regimens or long-acting alternatives for the treatment of HIV or acquired immune deficiency syndrome on the preferred drug list and to pursue manufacturer supplemental rebate offers for such single-tablet regimens or long-acting alternatives through the sovereign states drug consortium supplemental rebate negotiation process.

MEDICAL CONTRACTS. Division V provides for an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to DHS for medical contracts including for continuation of HCBS waiver quality assurance programs; for planning and development of a dental home for children; and for the Autism Support Program, including for a Board-Certified

Behavior Analyst and Board-Certified Assistant Behavior Analyst Grants Program, and for continuation of grants for programs that provide support services for children with autism.

STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE (SSA) AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM. Division V appropriates funding for SSA and for the State Children's Health Insurance Program, known as the Healthy and Well Kids in Iowa (hawk-i) Program, including supplemental dental services.

CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE. Division V provides for an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to DHS for child care programs. The State Child Care Assistance Program is allocated the majority of the amount appropriated. This program also receives federal funding through the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant.

JUVENILE INSTITUTION. Division V provides an appropriation for the State Training School at Eldora. The division directs DHS to work with IDPH to identify substance abuse treatment programs to provide appropriate treatment for juveniles with substance-related disorders at the State Training School at Eldora.

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES. Division V provides an appropriation for child and family services. Major allocations include funding for the expenditure cap for group foster care maintenance and services, the Child Welfare and Juvenile Justice Funding Decategorization Initiative, shelter care, court-ordered services for juveniles, the Child Protection Center Grant Program including for the establishment of a satellite center in north central Iowa, the Preparation for Adult Living Program, and the Community Circle of Care collaboration for children and youth in northeast Iowa. Renewed funding for System of Care Grant projects is continued.

ADOPTION SUBSIDY. Division V provides a separate appropriation for the Adoption Subsidy Program and provides that funds are to be used as authorized or allowed by federal law or regulation for adoption subsidy and post-adoption services and other purposes.

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM AND CONNER DECREE. Division V provides an appropriation for the Family Support Subsidy Program, provides that a portion of the funding is to be transferred to DPH for the family support center component of the comprehensive family support program in a cooperative effort, and requires DHS to submit a report regarding the results of the cooperative effort. The division provides funding to continue coordination and training opportunities associated with disability services in accordance with the Conner consent decree.

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES (MHIs) AND STATE RESOURCE CENTERS. Division V provides appropriations to the state MHIs at Cherokee and Independence. Appropriations are also made for the state resource centers at Glenwood and Woodward utilizing a net General Fund of the State appropriation approach known as "net budgeting."

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS. Division V appropriates funding for payment of costs associated with the commitment and treatment of sexually violent predators at the State Mental Health Institute at Cherokee.

FIELD OPERATIONS, GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, AND VOLUNTEERS. Division V includes appropriations for DHS field operations, general administration, and volunteers. The appropriation for field operations provides prioritization for the filling of full-time equivalent positions related to child protection services and eligibility determinations for low-income families. The appropriation for general administration continues allocations related to a program to provide technical assistance, support, and consultation to providers of habilitation services and HCBS for adults with disabilities; provides for a transfer to the Iowa Finance Authority to be used for administrative support for the Council on Homelessness; provides an allocation to the Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Savings Plan Trust under Code chapter 12I; and includes allocations to contract for planning grants for the development and implementation of children's mental health crisis services as provided in the Act, to continue to expand the provision of nationally accredited and recognized Internet-based training to include mental health and disability services providers, and for transfer to the Economic Development Authority for the RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program as provided in the Act.

MEDICAID, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICES PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER DHS. Reimbursement rates for providers and services remain the same as the reimbursement in effect on June 30, 2015, with the following exceptions:

- For managed care claims for nursing facilities, DHS is required to adjust the payment rate, annually, to maintain a rate floor that is no lower than the Medicaid fee-for-service case mix adjusted rate as calculated under current rules, and to make adjustments to reimbursement rates in a manner that is budget neutral.
- Reimbursement rates for home health agencies are to be based on the Medicare low utilization payment adjustment methodology (LUPA) as adjusted to increase the rates to the extent possible within the \$1 million of state funding appropriated. DHS is directed to continue to update the rates every two years to reflect the most recent Medicare LUPA rates.
- Reimbursement for HCBS waiver services for which the rate floor is based on the average aggregate reimbursement rate for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, is to be determined for fee-for-service claims as 1 percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 2016, and for managed care claims by increasing the rate floor by 1 percent over the rate floor in effect on April 1, 2016.

TRANSFER OF MEDICAID MODERNIZATION SAVINGS BETWEEN APPROPRIATIONS. The division provides that if savings accrue from the Governor's Medicaid Modernization Initiative to Medicaid medical contracts or the Children's Health Insurance Program appropriation for the fiscal year, the savings may be transferred to the medical assistance appropriation without prior written consent and approval of the Governor and the Director of the Department of Management. Any such transfer is to be reported to the Legislative Services Agency.

Division VI — Health Care Accounts and Funds

PHARMACEUTICAL SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT. Division VI appropriates funds from the Pharmaceutical Settlement Account to supplement the appropriations for medical contracts under the Medicaid program.

QUALITY ASSURANCE TRUST FUND. The division appropriates funds from the Quality Assurance Trust Fund to DHS to supplement the appropriations for the Medicaid program.

HOSPITAL HEALTH CARE ACCESS TRUST FUND. The division appropriates funds from the Hospital Health Care Access Trust Fund to DHS to supplement the appropriations for the Medicaid program.

Division VII — Property Tax Relief Fund Block Grant Money — FY 2016-2017

Division VII provides that moneys transferred to the property tax relief fund for FY 2016-2017 are to be used for child and family services.

Division VIII — Prior Year Appropriations and Other Provisions

Division VIII provides for deappropriations or carryforwards of amounts appropriated for various purposes for FY 2015-2016, and instead appropriates the resulting amounts for medical assistance. The division also eliminates the emergency rulemaking provision for the Governor's Medicaid Modernization Initiative, corrects a provision relating to the crediting of moneys to the Autism Support Program Fund, amends a provision relating to the use of funds appropriated for child care assistance, and amends a provision relating to the nursing facility budget. The division took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2015.

Division IX — Decategorization Carryover Funding

Division IX transfers moneys that remained in the decategorization funding pool at the close of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, deemed carryover funding, to the medical assistance program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015. The division took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2015.

Division X — Code Changes

Division X amends Iowa Code provisions relating to the local offices of substitute decision maker, by extending to July 1, 2018, the date by which local offices shall be established statewide; and to the assessment on institutions for persons with an intellectual disability to provide for alignment of the assessment and payment and collection of the assessment with the managed care methodology.

Division XI — Hospital Health Care Access Assessment

Division XI extends the repeal of the hospital health care access assessment until July 1, 2017. The division took effect May 27, 2016, and the provision extending the repeal is retroactive to June 30, 2016.

Division XII — Autism Support Program

Division XII amends provisions relating to the Board-Certified Behavior Analyst and Board-Certified Assistant Behavior Analyst Grants Program and the Autism Support Program. The division amends the Board-Certified Behavior Analyst and Board-Certified Assistant Behavior Analyst Grants Program to allow for grants to individuals who have been accepted for admission or are attending a university, community college, or an accredited private institution within or outside the state of Iowa, are enrolled in a program that is accredited and meets coursework requirements to prepare the applicant to be eligible for board certification, and demonstrate financial need. The division also requires that an applicant must agree to practice in the state of Iowa for a period of time, not to exceed four years, as specified in the contract entered into between the applicant and the department at the time the grant is awarded; and to assist, during the contract period, in supervising an individual working toward board certification as a behavior analyst or assistant behavior analyst or to consult with schools and service providers that provide services and supports to individuals with autism. Priority is continued in the awarding of grants to those applicants who are residents of Iowa; the amount of funding awarded to each applicant shall be based on the applicant's enrollment status, the number of applicants, and the total amount of available funds, with the total amount of funds awarded to an individual applicant not to exceed 50 percent of the total costs attributable to program tuition and fees, annually; funds awarded may be used to offset the costs attributable to tuition and fees for the accredited Behavior Analyst or Assistant Behavior Analyst Program; and DPH is to submit a report to the Governor and the General Assembly no later than January 1, annually, regarding certain outcomes and recommendations for changes to the program. The division also amends provisions relating to the Autism Support Program relating to eligibility for the program by increasing the age of an eligible individual from 9 to 14 years of age and the eligible individual's household income from 400 to 500 percent of the federal poverty level. The division also increases the maximum cost-sharing percentage under the program from 10 to 15 percent. The division transfers moneys remaining in the Autism Support Fund at the end of FY 2015-2016 to the medical contracts appropriation in the Act to be used for the succeeding fiscal year. This provision took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to July 1, 2015.

Division XIII — Children's Mental Health and Well-Being

CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS SERVICES — PLANNING GRANTS. Division XIII directs the DHS to contract for planning grants for the development and implementation of children's mental health crisis services. Division V allocates funding for FY 2016-2017 for this purpose.

DHS is directed to establish a request for proposals process, in cooperation with the DPH, the Department of Education, and the judicial branch, which shall be based upon recommendations for Children's Mental Health Crisis Services described in the Children's Mental Health And Well-Being Workgroup Final Report submitted to DHS on December 15, 2015. Each grantee is required to develop a plan for children's mental health crisis services for the grantee's defined geographic area that includes certain requirements relating to existing children's mental health crisis services in the grantee's geographic area. The plan shall also include a recommendation for certain statewide standard requirements for children's mental health crisis services. Each grantee is required to submit a report to DHS and based upon these reports, DHS is directed to submit a report to the General Assembly by January 15, 2017, regarding the department's conclusions and recommendations.

CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING LEARNING LABS. DHS is directed to study and collect data on emerging, collaborative efforts in existing programs engaged in addressing well-being for children with complex needs and their families in communities across the state. DHS is required to establish guidelines based upon recommendations in the Children's Mental Health And Well-Being Workgroup Final Report to select three to five such programs to be designated learning labs to enable the department to engage in a multi-site learning process during the 2016 calendar year with a goal of creating an expansive structured learning network. DHS is required to submit a report with recommendations to the General Assembly by January 15, 2017.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES — ADDITIONAL STUDY REPORTS. DHS, in consultation with the DPH, the Mental Health and Disability Services Commission, and the Mental Health Planning Council, is required to submit a report with recommendations to the General Assembly by December 15, 2016, regarding the creation and implementation of a statewide children's mental health crisis service system and the development and implementation of a children's mental health public education and awareness campaign.

CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING ADVISORY COMMITTEE. DHS is directed to create and provide support to a Children's Mental Health and Well-Being Advisory Committee with consideration given to continued service by members of the Children's Mental Health and Well-Being Workgroup, and others, to provide guidance regarding implementation of the recommendations in the Children's Mental Health and Well-Being Workgroup Final Report and subsequent reports required by the division, and select and study additional children's well-being learning labs.

Division XIV — Opioid Antagonist Revision

Division XIV amends SF 2218 (see Health and Safety), which relates to the possession and administration of opioid antagonists. The division provides that persons in a position to assist a person at risk of experiencing an opioid-related overdose may be prescribed opioid antagonists and that pharmacists may dispense opioid antagonists pursuant to a standing order or collaborative agreement to persons in a position to assist and first responders.

Under SF 2218, DPH was required to adopt rules to implement and administer the provisions of SF 2218, and the implementation of the section of SF 2218 relating to first responders was contingent upon the availability of funding. Division XIV amends SF 2218 to provide that DPH may, but is not required to, adopt rules relating to the prescription, possession, and administration of opioid antagonists, and to strike the contingent implementation language.

Division XIV took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to April 6, 2016.

Division XV — Nursing Grant Programs

Division XV eliminates the repeal of the Nurse Residency State Matching Grants Program and the Iowa Needs Nurses Now Initiative. The division took effect May 27, 2016, and is retroactively applicable to June 30, 2016.

Division XVI — Non-State Government-Owned Nursing Facility Upper Payment Limit Supplemental Payment Program

Division XVI directs DHS to submit a Medicaid state plan amendment to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of the United States Department of Health and Human Services to allow qualifying non-state government-owned nursing facilities to receive a supplemental payment in accordance with federal upper payment limit requirements. The division specifies the minimum provisions to be included in the state plan amendment, and directs DHS to implement the program upon receipt of federal approval. The division also amends nursing facility quality assurance assessment provisions to allow non-state government-owned nursing facilities that participate in the supplemental payment program to also participate in the Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Program. The division took effect May 27, 2016. However, the codified provisions amending the Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Program are not to be implemented unless the Medicaid state plan amendment is approved.

Division XVII — Trauma Care System — Vetoed. See Item Veto List

Division XVIII — Mental Health and Disability Services Regions — Funding

Division XVIII appropriates funding for FY 2016-2017 for grants to certain mental health and disability services (MH/DS) regions for the provision of mental health and disability services.

Division XIX — Mental Health and Disability Services Redesign Progress Report

Division XIX requires DHS to review and report progress on the implementation of the adult MH/DS redesign and to identify challenges faced in achieving the goals of the redesign. The progress report must include certain information regarding the MH/DS service system including the financial stability and fiscal viability of the redesign. DHS is required to submit a report with findings to the Governor and General Assembly no later than November 15, 2016.

Division XX — RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program

Division XX requires the Iowa Commission on Volunteer Service, in collaboration with DHS, to establish a RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program to increase community integration and engagement for diverse refugee communities in rural and urban areas across the state. The commission may use moneys in and lawfully available to the Community Programs Account created within the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) under the authority of the commission to fund the program. The commission, in collaboration with DHS, may adopt rules to implement and administer the program and shall submit an annual report to the General Assembly and DHS relating to the efficacy of the program. Division V allocates funding for FY 2016-2017 to DHS to be transferred to the commission for the purposes of the program.

Division XXI — Meningococcal Immunization

Division XXI provides that a person shall not be enrolled in school in the 7th grade or 12th grade in Iowa without evidence of adequate immunization against meningococcal disease in accordance with standards approved by the United States Public Health Service of the United States Department of Health and Human Services for such biological products and in accordance with immunization practices recommended by the advisory committee on immunization practices of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

Division XXII — Medicaid Managed Care Oversight

Division XXII provides various mechanisms for oversight of Medicaid managed care. The division requires DHS to report and publicly post certain data relating to consumer protection, outcome achievement, and program integrity. The division also requires the Council on Human Services, the Medical Assistance Advisory Council, and the hawk-i Board to submit to the chairpersons and ranking members of the human resources committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives and to the chairpersons and ranking members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, on a quarterly basis, minutes of their respective meetings during which the council or board addressed Medicaid managed care. The division also requires the Director of Human Services to submit the compilation of the input and recommendations from stakeholders and Medicaid members attending the public meetings held as directed by the Act to the chairpersons and ranking members of the human resources committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives and to the chairpersons and ranking members of the Joint Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, on a quarterly basis. The division provides for the continuation of a Medicaid recipient's benefits during an appeal process and the provision of prior notice of the potential recovery of costs from the recipient; requires a managed care organization to allow providers to appeal on a recipient's behalf if the recipient designates the provider as the recipient's representative; specifies the types of providers a managed care organization shall include as primary care providers and prohibits the managed care organization from imposing more restrictive scope of practice requirements or standards of practice on a primary care provider than those prescribed by state law; and requires certain provisions relating to single-case agreements between a managed care organization and an out-of-network or out-of-state provider. The division amends provisions relating to the Health Policy Oversight Committee of the Legislative Council to provide that the committee is to be composed of 10 members of the General Assembly, five members from each house, appointed by the Legislative Council; and that the committee is to meet at least two times, annually, during the legislative interim to provide continuing oversight for Medicaid managed care and to ensure effective and efficient administration of the program, address stakeholder concerns, monitor program costs and expenditures, and make recommendations.

The division amends provisions relating to the Office of Long-Term Care Ombudsman and representatives of the office providing assistance and advocacy services to individuals receiving long-term services and supports under the Medicaid program to address the sharing of recipient information and the role of the office and representatives of the office.

The division provides that the Medical Assistance Advisory Council is to be co-chaired by a public member of the council and the Director of Public Health, specifies which members are to be voting and nonvoting members, provides that there are to be 10 public representative members, and adds a member of the hawk-i Board and the long-term care ombudsman to the membership of the council. The division also directs the Director of Human Services to assist the Governor in appointing the 10 public members to the council no later than June 30, 2016. The provision relating to the appointment of the 10 public members by June 30, 2016, took effect May 27, 2016.

The division amends provisions in the 2015 Iowa Acts relating to the convening of monthly statewide public meetings on Medicaid managed care to require continuation of the public meetings on a bimonthly basis beginning March 2017 through December 31, 2017. This provision took effect May 27, 2016.

The division amends provisions relating to the hawk-i Program to require that occupational therapy be included as a covered benefit and to direct the hawk-i Board to monitor the capacity of Medicaid managed care organizations to specifically and appropriately address the unique needs of children and children's health delivery.

Division XXIII — Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program

Division XXIII appropriates \$100,000 from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for FY 2016-2017 to support the Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program, the purpose of which is to relieve situations of emergency experienced by families or individuals who reside in Iowa, including low-income families and individuals and unemployed families and individuals, by distributing food to those persons. The Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program is to be managed by an Iowa food bank association selected by the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, and moneys appropriated are to be distributed to the extent the moneys are matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

THE GOVERNOR ITEM VETOED THE FOLLOWING:

1. The provision prohibiting DHS from implementing two cost containment strategies under the Medicaid program that would have ensured that the reimbursement for Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B crossover claims was limited to the Medicaid reimbursement rate and that would have provided an adjustment to the reimbursement policy in order to end the primary care physician rate increase that allows qualified primary care physicians to receive the greater of the Medicare rate or Medicaid rate for a specified set of codes.
2. The provision directing DHS to report the implementation of any cost containment strategies to individuals specified in the Act.
3. The provision establishing rate floors for FY 2016-2017 for managed care claims under the Medicaid program, including for providers and services for which an increase was provided under the Act.
4. The provision directing DHS to explore alternative hospital health care access assessment methodologies and to make recommendations to the Governor and the General Assembly by December 15, 2016, based upon certain guidelines specified in the Act.
5. The provision relating to certification of trauma care facilities by prohibiting DPH from decreasing a Level II certificate of verification issued to a trauma care facility by DPH prior to July 1, 2015, unless the facility subsequently failed to comply with the trauma care criteria established in administrative rules in effect on July 1, 2015.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

- SENATE FILE 2257** - Iowa Finance Authority Project Financing — Out-of-State Properties, Entities, and Bond Issuers
- SENATE FILE 2279** - Credit Unions — Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 2373** - Regulation of Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies
- HOUSE FILE 2394** - Regulation of Insurance, Securities, Insurers, and Cemeteries
- HOUSE FILE 2436** - Regulation of Real Estate Appraisal

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2170** - Public Improvement Projects — Notice Requirements
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions of Iowa Code chapter 26 (Public Construction Bidding) relating to the timing and location of certain advertisements for sealed bids and advertisements for notices relating to revised bid letting deadlines.
- SENATE FILE 2276** - Land Surveying Standards
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the standards for land surveying by establishing formatting requirements for a document prepared by a land surveyor and presented for recording with the county recorder, requiring a land surveyor to preserve any monument likely to be disturbed during the construction of a public improvement project and to prepare a monument preservation certificate, requiring a land surveyor to prepare a retracement plat of survey for each land survey performed to survey an existing recorded description of land, and establishing standards with which monument preservation certificates and retracement plats of survey must conform.
- SENATE FILE 2300** - Economic Development — High Quality Jobs Program — Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act creates a Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program to provide tax credits to eligible businesses that produce renewable chemicals in Iowa from biomass feedstock, and also modifies the allocation of tax credits under the Economic Development Authority's maximum aggregate tax credit cap in Iowa Code section 15.119.
- SENATE FILE 2306** - Regulation of Businesses Responding to State-Declared Disasters
SEE TAXATION. This Act establishes the "Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State-Declared Disasters Act" that exempts out-of-state businesses and out-of-state employees who perform certain disaster or emergency-related work on or related to critical infrastructure during a disaster response period from certain taxes, fees, licensing, registration, filing, and other requirements. The Act took effect April 21, 2016, and the provisions relating to income taxes apply retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.
- SENATE FILE 2314** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates moneys to various state departments, agencies, and funds for FY 2016-2017. Division II of the Act provides for the deposit of fees and assessments generated when a federally chartered bank or savings and loan association converts to a state-chartered bank into the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund and appropriates an amount equal to those moneys to the Banking Division for the purpose of discharging the division's duties and responsibilities. The Act also provides that moneys received by the Superintendent of Banking pursuant to a multistate

settlement with a provider of financial services shall be deposited into the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund and are appropriated to the Banking Division for nonrecurring expenses related to financial regulation.

- HOUSE FILE 2261** - Public Funds Investments by Political Subdivisions — Joint Investment Trusts
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the investment of public funds in joint investment trusts by political subdivisions.
- HOUSE FILE 2266** - Unclaimed Cremated Remains — Veterans
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act provides for additional duties of a funeral director as it relates to unclaimed cremated remains of a person who may have been a veteran.
- HOUSE FILE 2331** - Public Funds Investments — Companies Boycotting Israel
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act restricts the Treasurer of State, the State Board of Regents, the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System, the Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement System, the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System, and the Judicial Retirement System, defined as public funds, from directly investing in publicly traded foreign companies participating in a boycott of Israel. The Act also requires all public entities, including the state and political subdivisions of the state, not to enter into a contract of \$1,000 or more with one of these companies.
- HOUSE FILE 2335** - Probate, Trusts, and Fiduciaries
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to notice requirements for the sale or other disposition of the real property of an estate under the Iowa Probate Code, methods of notice and document delivery under the Iowa Trust Code, the powers of an agent under a power of attorney, and liability for refusing to accept an acknowledged power of attorney.
- HOUSE FILE 2400** - Voidable Commercial Transactions
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act amends Iowa Code chapter 684, referred to as the "Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act," as approved by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws (Iowa Code chapter 5). The law concerns an avoidance action brought by a creditor (plaintiff) to set aside (void) a transfer made or obligation incurred by an insolvent debtor to a third-party transferee (defendant) including as part of a bankruptcy proceeding. Consequently, the creditor seeks the property's value be returned to the debtor or the debtor's bankruptcy estate.
- HOUSE FILE 2401** - Credit Card Fraud — Use of Minor's Name
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to credit card fraud with a minor involved.
- HOUSE FILE 2414** - Regulation of Transportation Network Companies and Taxicabs
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides for the regulation of transportation network companies (TNCs) and taxicabs. The Act requires TNC drivers and taxicab drivers to carry specified amounts of insurance coverage. Insurance coverage provided to TNC drivers must be provided by insurers governed by Iowa Code chapter 515, 515I, or 518. The Act governs an insurer's right to exclude or provide coverage, duty to defend and indemnify, right of contribution, and duty to cooperate and share information with TNCs in claims coverage investigations. The Act takes effect January 1, 2017. The provisions of the Act requiring insurance coverage for TNC drivers are not applicable until the date of approval of the form filings necessary to implement such insurance coverage by the Commissioner of Insurance as required by administrative rule.

BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE

SENATE FILE 2257 - Iowa Finance Authority Project Financing — Out-of-State Properties, Entities, and Bond Issuers

BY COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH. This Act concerns the Iowa Finance Authority.

A “project,” for purposes of the Iowa Finance Authority programs, is redefined to include projects for property located outside of the state if the entity seeking the financing of the project has some connection to the state.

The Act also provides that the Iowa Finance Authority may issue bonds, notes, or other obligations for public or private entities for the purpose of financing any project regardless of location of the authority’s programs.

Finally, the Act provides that for an out-of-state issuer of certain bonds, notes, or other obligations to finance facilities located in this state, the Iowa Finance Authority is designated as the only governmental unit that may conduct a public hearing as required by the federal Internal Revenue Code and the Governor is designated as the applicable elected representative pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code.

SENATE FILE 2279 - Credit Unions — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to the Credit Union Division of the Department of Commerce and its regulatory matters. The Act modifies several provisions in current law that relate to the responsibilities of the Superintendent of Credit Unions, including reporting requirements, standards for conducting examinations, and the authority to impose penalties. The Act requires a state credit union to obtain permission from the superintendent to conduct business outside of the state, to notify the superintendent of any change in its principal place of business or if the state credit union experiences an information security breach, and to obtain approval from the superintendent and the National Credit Union Administration to merge with another credit union. The Act repeals Iowa code sections 533.327 and 533.328. However, the language from these sections is incorporated into new Iowa Code sections 533.201A and 533.115A, respectively.

HOUSE FILE 2373 - Regulation of Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends the “Uniform Limited Partnership Act” (Iowa Code chapter 488) and the “Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act” (Iowa Code chapter 489).

A limited partnership and a limited liability company are unincorporated entities that are organized (“formed”), operate, may have perpetual duration, and provide a measure of protection from liability to their investors under state law. In order to form either type of entity in this state, an organic document must be filed with the Secretary of State. In the case of a limited partnership, the document is referred to as a certificate of limited partnership and in the case of a limited liability company, it is referred to as a certificate of organization (Iowa Code sections 488.201 and 489.201). The Secretary of State issues a certificate of good standing to each type of entity. For a “domestic” entity formed under Iowa law, the document is referred to as a certificate of existence and for a “foreign” entity formed under another jurisdiction’s law, it is referred to as a certificate of authorization (Iowa Code sections 488.209 and 489.208).

Division I — Amendments to the Uniform Limited Partnership Act

The Act makes changes to terminology. When referring to a limited partnership’s place of business and person specified to receive service of process, the name “designated office” is changed to “registered office” and the name “agent for service of process” is changed to “registered agent for service of process” or “registered agent”.

Division II — Amendments to Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act

The Act makes changes regarding the information required to be included in a certificate of existence or certificate of authorization. Information required to be included in a certificate is combined into one provision for both domestic and foreign companies. The Act also makes changes regarding the information required to be included in an application for a certificate of authorization, including the foreign limited liability company’s date of formation and its principal officers. A certificate of existence or similar document filed in the state or country where the foreign limited liability

company was formed must accompany the application and must be dated no earlier than 90 days prior to the date of application.

HOUSE FILE 2394 - Regulation of Insurance, Securities, Insurers, and Cemeteries

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to various matters involving insurance and the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce.

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY. Iowa Code section 16.91(3) is amended to remove the requirement that the Insurance Division establish the amount for a loss reserve fund for the Iowa Title Guaranty Program.

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT. Iowa Code section 502.305(2) is amended to provide that the filing fee for certain securities registration filings will be prescribed by rule instead of pursuant to a statutory formula based on the proposed aggregate sales price of the securities to be offered.

Iowa Code section 502.305(10) is stricken, eliminating certain requirements for amendments to registration statements when securities are sold in the state in excess of the amount registered at the time of sale.

INSURANCE FRAUD. New Iowa Code section 507E.3A provides that a person commits a class “D” felony if the person, with intent to defraud another person in connection with any sale, solicitation, or negotiation of insurance, willfully employs any deception, device, scheme, or artifice to defraud; misrepresents, conceals, or suppresses any material fact; or engages in any act, practice, or course of business which operates as a fraud or deceit upon another person. A person who commits such insurance fraud that results in a loss of more than \$10,000 is guilty of a class “C” felony.

HEALTH CARE PLAN INFORMATION. New Iowa Code section 514K.2 requires health carriers that provide small group health coverage or individual health coverage covering essential health benefits to provide specified information on the carrier’s Internet site to enrollees and prospective enrollees, insurance producers, and the general public in a clear and understandable form for use in comparing policies, contracts, and plans, and coverage and premiums. The information must include certain coinsurance requirements involving cost-sharing, prescription drug formulary, and prerequisite or prior authorization requirements, and a description of deductibles and out-of-pocket costs for prescription drugs. A health carrier that provides a summary of benefits and coverage to its enrollees in accordance with specified federal regulations is deemed to be in compliance with these requirements unless the Commissioner of Insurance determines that the federal regulations do not require the information required by this new Iowa Code section in a clear and understandable form. The new provision is applicable to health insurance policies, contracts, or plans that are delivered, issued for delivery, continued, or renewed on or after January 1, 2017.

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS. Iowa Code section 521A.1 is amended to add two new definitions. Iowa Code section 521A.1(5A) defines a “group-wide supervisor” as a regulatory official who is authorized, and who is determined or acknowledged by the Commissioner of Insurance to have sufficient significant contacts with an internationally active insurance group, to engage in conducting and coordinating group-wide supervision of the insurance group. Iowa Code section 521A.1(7A) defines an “internationally active insurance group” as an insurance holding company system that includes an insurer registered to do business in this state, and that is an insurance holding company system that has premiums written in at least three countries, at least 10 percent of gross premiums written outside the United States, and based on a three-year rolling average has total assets of at least \$50 billion or total gross written premiums of at least \$10 billion.

Iowa Code section 521A.6A concerning supervisory colleges is amended to strike subsections 2 and 3 relating to group-wide supervisors.

New Iowa Code section 521A.6B relates to group-wide supervision of internationally active insurance groups. The commissioner may act as the group-wide supervisor of an internationally active insurance group in accordance with the provisions of the new Iowa Code section. The commissioner may also authorize another regulatory official to act as the group-wide supervisor based on specified criteria. The provision requires the commissioner to consider specific factors when determining whether the commissioner or another regulatory official should act

as the group-wide supervisor. The commissioner is authorized to collect information from any insurer registered in the state as a member of an insurance holding company system and the ultimate controlling person within the internationally active insurance group as necessary for the commissioner to determine or acknowledge who should be the group-wide supervisor.

The provision allows the commissioner to engage in specified activities if acting as a group-wide supervisor. The commissioner may also acknowledge that another regulatory official is the group-wide supervisor and reasonably cooperate with that official if the commissioner's cooperation complies with Iowa law and the other official recognizes and cooperates with the commissioner's activities as a group-wide supervisor for other internationally active insurance groups.

An insurer registered in this state pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 521A must pay the reasonable expenses of the commissioner's participation in the administration of new Iowa Code section 521A.6B, including the engagement of experts and all reasonable travel expenses. The commissioner is required to adopt rules to administer the new provision.

Iowa Code section 521A.7(1) is amended to provide that all information reported or provided to the commissioner pursuant to Iowa Code section 521A.6A and new Iowa Code section 521A.6B must be given confidential treatment, shall not be subject to subpoena, shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in a private civil action, and shall not be made public by the commissioner or any other person except under specified circumstances. The commissioner is authorized to use such information, documents, or copies in the furtherance of any regulatory or legal action brought as part of the commissioner's official duties.

IOWA CEMETERY ACT. Iowa Code sections 521I.808 and 523I.813(1) and (2) are amended to delete references to a fiscal year relating to the time period when examination fees and annual reports must be submitted by cemeteries to the commissioner.

HOUSE FILE 2436 - Regulation of Real Estate Appraisal

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to real estate appraisal.

Division I — Appraisal Management Companies

Division I of the Act requires the Superintendent of the Banking Division of the Department of Commerce to regulate appraisal management companies. "Appraisal management company" (AMC) is defined to mean a person that oversees an appraiser panel of more than 15 certified appraisers in this state or 25 or more certified or licensed appraisers nationally within a year, and that directly or indirectly performs appraisal management services. New Iowa Code chapter 543E contains several provisions relating to the regulation and supervision of AMCs, including registration requirements, standards for practice, and penalties for violation of the Act. The Act provides the superintendent with broad authority to regulate and supervise AMCs and adopt necessary rules.

Division II — Iowa Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board — Supervision

Division II of the Act modifies several provisions in current law to provide the Superintendent of the Banking Division with supervisory authority over the Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board and management of the board's budget and retained fees. The Act subjects the Real Estate Appraiser Examining Board's rulemaking authority in Iowa Code chapter 543D to the supervision of the superintendent and requires the board's collected fees to be deposited in the Department of Commerce Revolving Fund to be appropriated to the superintendent for the purpose of administering Iowa Code chapter 543D.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2017.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

- [SENATE FILE 2288](#) - Confidentiality of Juvenile Delinquency Records
- [SENATE FILE 2299](#) - Family Support Programs and Services — Early Childhood Initiative

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 2233](#) - Military Service — Parents Custody and Visitation
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act creates the Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act to provide a uniform interstate process for deployed parents to affect the custody and visitation of their children during a period of deployment.
- [SENATE FILE 2258](#) - Child Welfare — Investigations, Planning, Custody, Placement, and Programming — Sex Trafficking Victims
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act concerns child welfare, including provisions relating to children under the custody, control, and supervision of the Department of Human Services and provisions relating to children who are, or are at risk of becoming, victims of sex trafficking.
- [SENATE FILE 2304](#) - Certification and Inspection Standards for Children's Residential Facilities
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides for standards for and certification and inspection of children's residential facilities.
- [SENATE FILE 2314](#) - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates moneys to various state departments, agencies, and funds for FY 2016-2017. The Act allows the Department of Inspections and Appeals to transfer not more than \$100,000 of the moneys appropriated to the department for FY 2016-2017 to the Child Advocacy Board to provide additional funding for the Court-Appointed Special Advocate Program for that fiscal year.
- [HOUSE FILE 2270](#) - Fathers and Juvenile Justice Proceedings — Paternity Established by Law Included
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act amends the definition of "parent" relative to the rights, duties, and privileges parents have in the parent-child relationship under the juvenile justice chapter of the Iowa Code (chapter 232).
- [HOUSE FILE 2274](#) - Child Labor Permits — Documentation of Age
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act provides that a driver's instruction permit can be used as proof that a child is 14 years of age or more for purposes of obtaining a child labor permit.
- [HOUSE FILE 2282](#) - Adoptions — Appointment of Guardian Ad Litem
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to the appointment of a guardian ad litem for a minor person in an adoption proceeding.
- [HOUSE FILE 2386](#) - Children Conceived Through Sexual Abuse — Termination of Parental Rights
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act provides certain actions related to the perpetration of sexual abuse as one of the grounds for termination of parental rights.
- [HOUSE FILE 2460](#) - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes numerous provisions involving children, including the hawk-i Program and other child health initiatives, child support, child care,

child protection, child welfare, juvenile justice, subsidized adoption, and Early Childhood Iowa Initiative funding (Division V). In addition, the Act continues to cap the statewide number of juvenile detention home beds; continues the use of integrated health homes for children under the Medicaid program; provides for the establishment of a satellite child protection center in north central Iowa; and provides for collaboration between the Department of Human Services (DHS) and the Department of Public Health regarding the family support center component of the Comprehensive Family Support Program. The Act also continues and amends the Autism Support Program and the Autism Service Provider Grants Program (Division XII) and directs DHS to contract for planning grants for the development and implementation of children's mental health crisis services and provides funding for this purpose, directs DHS to select three to five existing programs to act as children's well-being learning labs, provides for additional study and reporting regarding the creation and implementation of a statewide children's mental health crisis service system and implementation of a children's mental health public education and awareness campaign, and provides for the creation of a Children's Mental Health and Well-Being Advisory Committee (Division XIII). The Act also prohibits children from enrolling in school in the 7th or 12th grade without evidence of adequate immunization against meningococcal disease, subject to existing exemptions related to evidence that the immunization would be injurious to the health and well-being of the applicant or that the immunization conflicts with the tenets and practices of the applicant's recognized religious denomination (Division XXI).

HOUSE FILE 2468

- Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes

SEE TAXATION. This Act increases from \$2,500 to \$5,000 the maximum amount of qualified adoption expenses that may be claimed per adoption under the Adoption Tax Credit in Iowa Code section 422.12A. This provision takes effect January 1, 2017, and applies to tax years beginning on or after that date.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

SENATE FILE 2288 - Confidentiality of Juvenile Delinquency Records

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the confidentiality of juvenile delinquency records.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF JUVENILE RECORDS. Under prior law, juvenile court records in cases alleging delinquency were public records unless the records were made confidential or sealed. The Act provides that juvenile court records are confidential and therefore are not public records except in cases alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult. A forcible felony is any felonious child endangerment, assault, murder, sexual abuse, kidnapping, robbery, human trafficking, arson in the first degree, or burglary in the first degree.

CONFIDENTIALITY ORDERS. The Act provides that a court shall order juvenile court records alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult to be confidential if the court finds that the case has been dismissed and the person is no longer subject to the jurisdiction of the juvenile court and that the child's interest in making the records confidential outweighs the public's interest in the records remaining public records.

ACCESS TO CONFIDENTIAL JUVENILE RECORDS. The Act provides that confidential juvenile records which have not been sealed may still be inspected without a court order by certain parties specified by the Act.

The Act provides that juvenile court records containing a petition or complaint alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult shall be public records unless subject to a confidentiality order or a sealing order. However, the Act provides that such official records shall not be available to the public or any governmental agency through the Internet unless the child has been adjudicated delinquent. Nevertheless, the official juvenile court records may be disclosed without a court order through the Internet prior to the child being adjudicated delinquent to certain parties specified by the Act.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF TRANSCRIPTS. The Act provides that if the court has excluded the public from a hearing, the transcript of the proceedings shall not be deemed a public record and inspection and disclosure of the contents of the transcript shall not be permitted except pursuant to a court order or unless otherwise provided in Iowa Code chapter 232.

USE OF ADJUDICATION OF DELINQUENCY FOR PENALTY ENHANCEMENTS OR EVIDENCE. The Act provides that the confidentiality of a final adjudication of delinquency shall not prohibit the state from pleading or proving the adjudication at a subsequent criminal or delinquency proceeding for the purpose of penalty enhancement when Iowa Code specifically deems the delinquency adjudication to constitute a final conviction.

The Act does not limit or restrict the production, use, or introduction of official juvenile court records in any juvenile or adult criminal proceeding, where such records are relevant and deemed admissible under any other provision of the law.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS AND FILES OF CRIMINAL OR JUVENILE JUSTICE AGENCIES. Under prior law, records and files of a criminal or juvenile justice agency concerning a child involved in a delinquent act were public records, subject to certain exceptions. The Act provides that the records and files of a criminal or juvenile justice agency, an intake officer, or a juvenile court officer concerning a child involved in a delinquent act are confidential. However, the records of an intake officer or juvenile court officer containing a dismissal of a complaint or an informal adjustment of a complaint when no petition is filed relating to the complaint may be released to certain parties specified in the Act.

PUBLIC RECORDS HEARINGS. The Act provides that a person may apply for a court order to make confidential juvenile court records public. A rebuttable presumption exists that official juvenile court records shall remain confidential. The Act provides that the court must order the juvenile court records in a delinquency proceeding to be public records if either the public's interest in making the records public outweighs the juvenile's interest in maintaining the confidentiality of the records or the juvenile has been placed on youthful offender status and will

be transferred back to the district court for sentencing prior to the child's 18th birthday. The court may order the official juvenile court records to be public records if the juvenile has been subsequently adjudicated delinquent for a public offense that would be a serious misdemeanor, aggravated misdemeanor, or felony offense if committed by an adult, or another delinquency proceeding is pending seeking such an adjudication. Records subject to a public records order may be sealed at a later date.

RIGHT TO REVIEW AND RELEASE A CONFIDENTIAL COMPLAINT. The Act provides that delinquency complaints shall be released in accordance with Iowa Code section 915.25. Under prior law, a complaint which alleged that a child who is at least 10 years of age committed a delinquent act, which if committed by an adult would be a public offense, is a public record. The Act provides that such a complaint is confidential unless the complaint alleges that the child committed a delinquent act that if committed by an adult would be a forcible felony. However, the Act authorizes law enforcement officials to release a confidential complaint against a child if the child is at large and doing so is deemed necessary for the protection of the public or the safety of the child.

The Act provides that an intake or juvenile court officer shall disclose to the alleged victim of a delinquent act, upon request, the complaint, the name and address of the child who allegedly committed the delinquent act, and the disposition of the complaint.

SEALING OF JUVENILE COURT RECORDS UNAVAILABLE FOR OPERATING-WHILE-INTOXICATED VIOLATIONS. The Act provides that the court shall not seal a person's juvenile court records if the person was adjudicated delinquent for violating Iowa Code section 321J.2, which prohibits the operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or a drug.

RELEASE OF CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS. The Act provides that a public record which is confidential under the provisions of Iowa Code chapter 232 shall only be subject to release upon order of a court in a proceeding under Iowa Code chapter 232.

EXISTING CONFIDENTIALITY EXEMPTIONS. The Act retained existing exemptions to confidentiality of juvenile court records regarding sex offense convictions committed by minors and information released pursuant to an automated victim notification system concerning a juvenile charged with a felony offense.

RIGHT TO COUNSEL. The Act provides that a child has the right to be represented by counsel at a hearing on a confidentiality order or a public records order.

APPLICABILITY. The Act applies to juvenile delinquency proceedings which are pending or arise on or after July 1, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2299 - Family Support Programs and Services — Early Childhood Initiative

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the Early Childhood Iowa Initiative.

The Early Childhood Iowa (ECI) Initiative was created to empower individuals, communities, and the state to work together to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of early care, education, health, and human services systems provided to families with children from zero through age five. The ECI State Board, ECI area boards, and other state and local government agencies provide support, leadership, and facilitation of the growth of individual, community, and state responsibility in addressing the desired results for improving the quality of life in this state for young children and their families.

The Act requires the ECI State Board to consider a community's current coverage of family support programs when responding to an ECI area board's request for a waiver from certain requirements under the School Ready Children Grant Program.

The Act eliminates the requirement that the composition of an ECI area board include representation from early care interests. "Early care" means the programs, services, support, or other assistance made available to a parent or other person who is involved with addressing the health and education needs of a child from zero through age five.

The Act also makes changes to the duties of an ECI area board relating to the development of a comprehensive community plan for children from zero through age five.

The Act provides that once an ECI area board receives a School Ready Children Grant, receipt of continued funding by the ECI area board is subject to submission of the required annual report and the ECI State Board's determination that the ECI area board is making progress toward achieving the desired results and other results identified in the community plan. Each ECI area board is required to participate in the designation process established by the state board to measure the ECI area's success. If the use of performance measures and community-wide indicators does not show that an ECI area board has made progress toward achieving the results identified in the community plan, the state board may require a corrective action plan, provide technical assistance, withhold any increase in funding, or withdraw grant funding.

The Act eliminates the requirement that grant moneys be adjusted for other federal and state grant moneys to be received by the area for services to children from zero through age five.

The Act provides that an ECI area board's designation shall be determined by evidence of successful collaboration among public and private early care, education, health, and human services interests in the area or a documented program design that supports a strong likelihood of a successful collaboration between these interests.

The Act eliminates the requirement that the Department of Management provide information to the ECI State Board regarding the extent and frequency of usage of the ECI Internet site or sites and that such information be included in the state board's annual report.

The Act eliminates the maximum funding amount an ECI area is eligible to receive from the ECI Programs Grant Account for a fiscal year.

References to "home visitation program" in Iowa Code chapter 256I are replaced with references to "family support program." The Act provides that it is the intent of the legislature to give priority to family support program funding using evidence-based or promising program models. In order to implement this legislative intent, the Act provides that 90 percent of state funds expended for family support programs shall be used for evidence-based or promising program models by July 1, 2016.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

- SENATE FILE 503** - Fees Collected by County Sheriffs — Report
- SENATE FILE 2233** - Military Service — Parents Custody and Visitation
- HOUSE FILE 2265** - Address Confidentiality Program — Disclosure of Participant Information
- HOUSE FILE 2270** - Fathers and Juvenile Justice Proceedings — Paternity Established by Law Included
- HOUSE FILE 2282** - Adoptions — Appointment of Guardian Ad Litem
- HOUSE FILE 2335** - Probate, Trusts, and Fiduciaries
- HOUSE FILE 2354** - Electronic Recordings of Magistrate Court Proceedings
- HOUSE FILE 2386** - Children Conceived Through Sexual Abuse — Termination of Parental Rights
- HOUSE FILE 2400** - Voidable Commercial Transactions

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 378** - Peace Officer and Corrections Officer Acts or Omissions — Reimbursement of Criminal Defense Costs
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act expands the type of peace officer who is entitled to reimbursement for certain defense costs.
- SENATE FILE 2022** - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement — Criminal Jurisdiction
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act transfers to the United States any and all criminal jurisdiction which the State of Iowa has over criminal offenses committed by or against Indians on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement as soon as the United States accepts such a transfer of jurisdiction.
- SENATE FILE 2111** - Administration of Oaths or Acknowledgment of Signatures by Peace Officers or Certified Law Enforcement Officers
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that when administering an oath or acknowledging a signature, a peace officer associated with the Department of Public Safety or a law enforcement officer certified by the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy is not required to comply with requirements related to the use of a notarial stamp.
- SENATE FILE 2144** - Disclosure of Behavioral Health Information — Patient Care Coordination
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act amends provisions relating to the disclosure of behavioral health information including certain mental health and substance-related disorder information for the purpose of the coordination of a patient's care. Division I of the Act amends provisions in Iowa Code chapters 125 (Substance-Related Disorders) and 228 (Disclosure of Mental Health and Psychological Information) and took effect April 6, 2016. Division II of the Act contains a conditional enactment provision relating to the assumption, by a nonprofit entity, of the administration of the Iowa Health Information Network in Iowa Code chapter 135 pursuant to 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 73 (HF 381).
- SENATE FILE 2162** - Department of Inspections and Appeals — Administrative Hearings — Electronic Filing System
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act permits the Administrative Hearings Division of the Department of Inspections and Appeals to adopt administrative rules establishing an electronic filing system for contested case and other administrative proceedings conducted by the division. The rules would prescribe whether and to what extent the division will accept,

process, distribute, and retain electronic records and electronic signatures from appellants, governmental agencies, and other persons with respect to such proceedings.

- SENATE FILE 2164** - Public Intoxication and Alcohol Consumption Offenses — Expungement
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act provides that a finding of contempt shall not preclude expungement of the court’s record of a dismissed count or related charge as long as no other counts in the indictment or information or any other charges related to the deferred judgment resulted in a conviction. The judicial branch has until July 1, 2017, to implement this provision.
- SENATE FILE 2259** - Noncompliance with Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Orders — Custody and Treatment
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the outpatient treatment of a person with a serious mental impairment who fails to comply with an outpatient treatment order.
- SENATE FILE 2276** - Land Surveying Standards
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the standards for land surveying by establishing formatting requirements for a document prepared by a land surveyor and presented for recording with the county recorder, requiring a land surveyor to preserve any monument likely to be disturbed during the construction of a public improvement project and to prepare a monument preservation certificate, requiring a land surveyor to prepare a retracement plat of survey for each land survey performed to survey an existing recorded description of land, and establishing standards with which monument preservation certificates and retracement plats of survey must conform.
- SENATE FILE 2316** - Delinquent Court Debt Collection
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the collection of delinquent court debt and associated installment agreements.
- HOUSE FILE 493** - Summoning Emergency Assistance — Rights of Residents, Owners, Tenants, and Landlords
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act prohibits landlords from penalizing tenants for summoning emergency assistance and prohibits cities, counties, and other governmental entities from penalizing property owners, tenants, and landlords for summoning emergency assistance.
- HOUSE FILE 2331** - Public Funds Investments — Companies Boycotting Israel
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act restricts the Judicial Retirement System, along with other public funds, from directly investing in publicly traded foreign companies participating in a boycott of Israel. The Act also requires all public entities, including the state and political subdivisions of the state, not to enter into a contract of \$1,000 or more with one of these companies.
- HOUSE FILE 2344** - Terminations of Farm Tenancies — Written Agreement
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act requires parties to a lease for land used in farming to make any agreement terminating the lease in writing.
- HOUSE FILE 2373** - Regulation of Limited Partnerships and Limited Liability Companies
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act amends the “Uniform Limited Partnership Act” (Iowa Code chapter 488) and the “Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act” (Iowa Code chapter 489). Both Iowa Code chapters are administered by the Secretary of State. The Act makes changes to terminology, information to be included in a certificate of existence or certificate of authorization required to be filed with the Secretary of State, and procedures for filing applications to be issued those documents.

- HOUSE FILE 2385** - Littering and Illegal Dumping
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act modifies the definition of “litter” to only include items not exceeding 10 pounds in weight or 15 cubic feet in volume and contains a nonexclusive list of items that are considered litter. The Act modifies the current state civil penalty for illegal dumping of solid waste in Iowa Code section 455B.307A by establishing the civil penalty for a first violation at \$1,000, for a second violation at \$2,000, and for a third or subsequent violation at \$3,000.
- HOUSE FILE 2457** - Appropriations — Judicial Branch
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State to the judicial branch for FY 2016-2017 and allows the judicial branch to use funds in the Enhanced Court Collections Fund and the Court Technology and Modernization Fund for operational costs and other miscellaneous purposes and duties in addition to the purposes specified for both funds.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division IV relates to the placement of city utility liens on certain property and premises. Division VII relates to the construction of merchant transmission lines.
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes numerous provisions involving civil law, including child support, juvenile justice and child welfare, and mental health and disability services provisions and funding including children’s mental health and well-being.

CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION

SENATE FILE 503 - Fees Collected by County Sheriffs — Report

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act requires the Iowa State Sheriffs' and Deputies' Association to submit reports to the chairpersons and ranking members of the standing committees on Ways and Means and to the Legislative Services Agency that provide information on costs and fiscal impacts related to the performance of civil duties by county sheriffs. The first report is required to be submitted no later than December 1, 2016, and the association is required to submit subsequent reports every six years thereafter. The Act requires the standing committees on Ways and Means to review a report during the legislative session following submission.

SENATE FILE 2233 - Military Service — Parents Custody and Visitation

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act creates the Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act to provide a uniform interstate process for deployed parents to affect the custody and visitation of their children during a period of deployment. The Act requires the deploying parent to provide notice to the other parent of a pending deployment, provides for the entering of an agreement addressing custodial responsibility during deployment, requires each parent to provide the other parent with a plan for fulfilling that parent's share of custodial responsibility during deployment, provides for nondisclosure of address and contact information of the other parent if disclosure of such information is otherwise prohibited, and provides that notification is not required if the parents are living in the same residence and both parents have actual notice of the deployment or plan. The Act provides that any authority created through an agreement under the Act is temporary, provides for modification of the agreement, and provides for termination of the agreement as specified in the agreement or upon a parent's return from deployment.

The Act provides remedies for noncompliance with a proceeding under the Act, and for jurisdiction of the court. The court may grant caretaking or decision-making authority during the period of deployment to a nonparent who is an adult. The deploying parent may also delegate all or part of the parent's custodial responsibility to an adult nonparent during the period of deployment by executing a power of attorney, and may revoke the power of attorney by signing a revocation of the power of attorney. The Act repeals Iowa Code sections 598.41C and 598.41D, relating to modification of child custody or physical care for a parent serving active duty and relating to assignment of visitation or physical care parenting time to a family member while the parent is serving active duty.

HOUSE FILE 2265 - Address Confidentiality Program — Disclosure of Participant Information

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to the disclosure of an Address Confidentiality Program participant's address in certain legal proceedings.

The Address Confidentiality Program was established in the Office of the Secretary of State for persons who are victims of domestic abuse, domestic abuse assault, sexual abuse, stalking, and human trafficking. Under current law, information collected, created, or maintained by the secretary related to applicants, eligible persons, and program participants in the Address Confidentiality Program is confidential unless otherwise ordered by a court, released by a lawful custodian of records, or under certain circumstances relating to public safety. The secretary assigns program participants a designated address (a post office box) to which all mail for a program participant is sent.

The Act provides a person shall not be compelled to disclose a program participant's address during discovery or during a proceeding before a court or other tribunal unless the court or other tribunal finds there is a reasonable belief that the address is needed to obtain information or evidence without which the investigation, prosecution, or litigation cannot proceed and there is no other practicable means of obtaining the information or evidence. The court shall notify the program participant that the disclosure of the program participant's address is sought and provide the program participant an opportunity for a hearing to present evidence regarding the potential harm to the program participant's safety if the program participant's address is disclosed. In determining whether to compel disclosure, the court or other tribunal shall consider whether the potential harm to the safety of the program participant is outweighed by the interest in disclosure. In a criminal proceeding, the court or other tribunal shall order disclosure of a program participant's address if protecting the program participant's address would violate a defendant's constitutional right to confront a witness. Disclosure is limited under the terms of the order by the court or other tribunal to ensure that the disclosure and dissemination of the address will be no wider than necessary for the purposes of the investigation, prosecution, or litigation.

The Act provides that the court or other tribunal is not prohibited from issuing a protective order to prevent disclosure of information other than the program participant's address that could reasonably lead to the discovery of the program participant's location.

The Act applies to a participant in an out-of-state address confidentiality program substantially similar to the program established in this Iowa Code chapter.

HOUSE FILE 2270 - Fathers and Juvenile Justice Proceedings — Paternity Established by Law Included

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends the definition of "parent" relative to the rights, duties, and privileges parents have in the parent-child relationship under the juvenile justice chapter of the Iowa Code (chapter 232) to provide that in addition to a biological or adoptive mother or father of a child, the definition includes a father whose paternity has been established by operation of law due to the individual's marriage to the mother at the time of conception, birth, or at any time during the period between conception and birth of the child; by order of a court of competent jurisdiction; or by administrative order when authorized by state law. The definition retains the current provision that "parent" does not include a mother or father whose parental rights have been terminated.

HOUSE FILE 2282 - Adoptions — Appointment of Guardian Ad Litem

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the appointment of a guardian ad litem (GAL) for a minor person in an adoption proceeding. Under the Act, an adoption petition is to state whether a GAL should be appointed for a minor child to be adopted, and if not, the reasons why a GAL should not be appointed. The Act also requires that, prior to ordering a hearing on the adoption petition, the court shall make a determination of the need for a GAL for a minor child to be adopted and shall, in writing, either appoint or waive the appointment of a GAL for purposes of the adoption proceeding in the order setting the adoption hearing.

HOUSE FILE 2335 - Probate, Trusts, and Fiduciaries

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to notice requirements for the sale or other disposition of the real property of an estate under the Iowa Probate Code, methods of notice and document delivery under the Iowa Trust Code, the powers of an agent under a power of attorney, and liability for refusing to accept an acknowledged power of attorney.

NOTICE REQUIREMENTS FOR SALE OF REAL PROPERTY OF AN ESTATE. Under current law, a personal representative may petition a court to sell, mortgage, pledge, lease, or exchange property belonging to the decedent in order to pay debts of the estate, to distribute the estate, or for any other purpose which is in the best interests of the estate. For the sale, mortgage, exchange, or pledge of real property, or the lease of real property with a rental term exceeding one year, the personal representative is required to serve notice of such a petition on all persons interested in the property unless the right to receive notice is waived in writing. The Act provides that notice of the petition is not required if all interested persons are also personal representatives who have signed the petition.

TRUST CODE NOTICE AND DOCUMENT DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS. The Act provides that notice and the sending of a document related to proceedings under the Iowa Trust Code must be accomplished in a manner reasonably suitable under the circumstances and likely to result in receipt of the notice or document. Permissible methods of notice and document delivery include first-class mail, personal delivery, and properly directed electronic mail. In the case of a proceeding against an unknown person whose address or whereabouts are unknown, the court shall prescribe that notice may be served by publication within the time and in the manner provided by the Iowa Rules of Civil Procedure. A person entitled to notice or the receipt of documents under the Iowa Trust Code may waive such rights.

POWERS OF AN AGENT UNDER A POWER OF ATTORNEY — LIABILITY FOR REFUSING TO ACCEPT AN ACKNOWLEDGED POWER OF ATTORNEY. Under prior law, a person who refused to accept an acknowledged power of attorney could be subject to liability for damages sustained by the principal for reasonable attorney fees and costs incurred in an action that confirmed the validity of the power of attorney. The Act provides that a person who refuses to accept an acknowledged power of attorney may be subject to liability for damages in addition to reasonable attorney fees and costs. Unless a power of attorney otherwise provides, language in a power of attorney granting general authority with respect to real property authorizes the agent to grant or dispose of an interest in real

property or a right incident to real property, and to release, assign, satisfy, or enforce a mortgage, deed of trust, conditional sale contract, encumbrance, lien, or other claim to real property which exists or is asserted. The Act provides that such authority includes the right to the transfer or release of any and all of the principal's homestead rights.

The Act provides that an agent cannot disclaim property on behalf of a principal unless the power of attorney specifically grants such power.

The Act provides that, unless a power of attorney otherwise provides, language in a power of attorney granting general authority with respect to benefits from governmental programs or civil or military service authorizes the agent to create and fund a "Miller trust."

The Act's provisions relating to powers of attorney took effect on April 13, 2016, and apply retroactively to July 1, 2014.

HOUSE FILE 2354 - Electronic Recordings of Magistrate Court Proceedings

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act requires that trials and contested hearings before a magistrate be electronically recorded unless a party provides and pays for a certified court reporter. The electronic recordings are to be securely maintained consistent with the practices and procedures prescribed by the State Court Administrator and are to be retained for one year after entry of a final judgment in the trial court or until 30 days after final disposition, whichever is later. Transcripts from electronic recordings required for appeals are to be produced and paid for consistent with the practices and procedures prescribed by the State Court Administrator.

HOUSE FILE 2386 - Children Conceived Through Sexual Abuse — Termination of Parental Rights

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides as one of the grounds for termination of parental rights under Iowa Code chapter 232 (Juvenile Justice) and Iowa Code chapter 600A (Termination of Parental Rights) that the court finds there is clear and convincing evidence that the child was conceived as the result of sexual abuse, and the biological parent against whom the sexual abuse was perpetrated requests termination of the parental rights of the biological parent who perpetrated the sexual abuse.

HOUSE FILE 2400 - Voidable Commercial Transactions

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act amends Iowa Code chapter 684, referred to as the "Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act," as approved by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws (Iowa Code chapter 5). The law concerns an avoidance action brought by a creditor (plaintiff) to set aside (void) a transfer made or obligation incurred by an insolvent debtor to a third-party transferee (defendant) including as part of a bankruptcy proceeding. Consequently, the creditor seeks the property's value be returned to the debtor or the debtor's bankruptcy estate.

TERMINOLOGY. The Act replaces the term "fraudulent transfer" with the broader term "voidable transaction" and changes the title of Iowa Code chapter 684 to the "Iowa Uniform Voidable Transactions Act" (Iowa Code section 684.12). The Act replaces the term "writing" with "record" and provides that a "record" may be in an electronic format (Iowa Code section 684.1). Previously, an obligation was incurred when it was made orally or if evidenced by a writing (Iowa Code section 684.6).

EXTINGUISHING OF CLAIM. The Act strikes a unique Iowa provision that extinguishes a claim after five years (Iowa Code section 684.9). The Act adopts the model Act's four-year extinguishment period.

INSOLVENCY. Generally, a debtor is insolvent if the sum of the debtor's debts is more than the sum of the debtor's assets (Iowa Code section 684.2). The Act provides that such debts do not include those subject to a bona fide dispute. It also eliminates special treatment accorded to partnerships by providing that the aggregate net worth of the general partners is no longer to be added to the partnership's assets.

VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS. The Act provides that a transfer made or obligation incurred by a debtor which is fraudulent as to the creditor due to an actual intent to hinder, delay, or defraud a creditor is not voidable against a transferee who took in good faith and for a reasonably equivalent value given to the debtor (Iowa Code sections

684.4 and 684.8). The Act provides that a transfer may be voidable even if the transferee is also a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code (Iowa Code chapter 554), if the secured creditor receives collateral for partial or full satisfaction of the obligation (Iowa Code section 684.8).

ORGANIZATIONS AND SERIES. The Act adds the term “organization” which is defined to mean a “person” other than an individual (Iowa Code section 684.1). It also adds a new section providing that a “series organization” and any separate component (series) of that organization referred to as a “protected series” may each be treated as a separate person (legal entity) unconnected to an avoidance action (Iowa Code section 684.9B). In order to be considered a separate person, the organization or series must be created in the same organic record (e.g., articles of incorporation), and the debt must be incurred by and enforceable against the activities or property associated with a specific series and not the organization or another series.

PROCEDURAL RULES. The Act provides that a rebuttable presumption exists that a debtor is insolvent if the debtor fails to pay debts as they become due. It also provides that a creditor has the burden of proving the elements of a claim (Iowa Code section 684.5) and a transferee has the burden of proving the elements of a defense (Iowa Code section 684.8). The standard of proof is a preponderance of the evidence.

CHOICE OF LAW. The Act adds a new section stating that an avoidance action is governed by the jurisdiction in which the debtor was located when the transfer was made or obligation incurred (Iowa Code section 684.9A). If the debtor is an individual, the location is the debtor’s principal residence and if the debtor is an organization, the location is the debtor’s place of business or chief executive office.

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES AND GLOBAL AND NATIONAL COMMERCE ACT. The Act adds a new section stating that even though Iowa Code chapter 684 may modify, limit, or supersede the federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, it does not affect federal law relating to consumer disclosures through electronic means or exempt certain judicial notices affecting consumer interests (Iowa Code section 684.9C).

CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE. The Act directs the Code Editor to transfer existing, amended, and new sections within Iowa Code chapter 684 in a manner that corresponds with the numbering system approved by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.

APPLICABILITY. The Act applies to transfers and obligations incurred on or after July 1, 2016.

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

- SENATE FILE 378** - Peace Officer and Corrections Officer Acts or Omissions — Reimbursement of Criminal Defense Costs
- SENATE FILE 2022** - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement — Criminal Jurisdiction
- SENATE FILE 2059** - Violator and Residential Facilities
- SENATE FILE 2110** - Criminal History Data Access
- SENATE FILE 2115** - Interference With Official Acts — Jailers
- SENATE FILE 2164** - Public Intoxication and Alcohol Consumption Offenses — Expungement
- SENATE FILE 2185** - Violations of Privacy — Trespass — Film Defined
- SENATE FILE 2316** - Delinquent Court Debt Collection
- HOUSE FILE 2064** - Child Endangerment, Robbery, and Criminal Drug Offenses — Penalties and Sentencing
- HOUSE FILE 2271** - Identity Theft — Miscellaneous Changes
- HOUSE FILE 2278** - Limitations of Actions — Kidnapping and Human Trafficking
- HOUSE FILE 2279** - Firearm Suppressors
- HOUSE FILE 2401** - Credit Card Fraud — Use of Minor's Name
- HOUSE FILE 2420** - Untested Sexual Abuse Evidence Collection Kits — Survey — Report

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2109** - Miscellaneous Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to financial and regulatory matters by supplementing appropriations for the 2015-2016 fiscal year. Division II supplements an appropriation made from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Corrections for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for general administration, with priority in allocating the funds being to supplement amounts separately appropriated for the operation of the Mount Pleasant and Clarinda correctional facilities. The division took effect May 27, 2016.
- SENATE FILE 2111** - Administration of Oaths or Acknowledgment of Signatures by Peace Officers or Certified Law Enforcement Officers
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that when administering an oath or acknowledging a signature, a peace officer associated with the Department of Public Safety or a law enforcement officer certified by the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy is not required to comply with requirements related to the use of a notarial stamp.
- SENATE FILE 2191** - Combatting Human Trafficking — Office Established
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act establishes an office in the Department of Public Safety to oversee and coordinate efforts to combat human trafficking in Iowa.
- SENATE FILE 2258** - Child Welfare — Investigations, Planning, Custody, Placement, and Programming — Sex Trafficking Victims
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act concerns child welfare, including provisions relating to children who are, or are at risk of becoming, victims of sex trafficking.
- SENATE FILE 2273** - Home Food Establishment Licensure
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the licensure of home bakeries with gross annual sales of less than \$35,000 that sell prepared food such as soft pies, bakery

products with a custard or cream filling, or baked goods that require time and temperature controls for safe consumption. A violation of the Act's provisions is punishable as a simple misdemeanor.

- SENATE FILE 2288** - Confidentiality of Juvenile Delinquency Records
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act relates to the confidentiality of juvenile delinquency records. Under prior law, juvenile court records in cases alleging delinquency were public records unless the records were made confidential or sealed. The Act provides that juvenile court records are confidential and therefore are not public records except in cases alleging the commission of a delinquent act that would be a forcible felony if committed by an adult.
- HOUSE FILE 2265** - Address Confidentiality Program — Disclosure of Participant Information
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to the disclosure of an Address Confidentiality Program participant's address by a court or other tribunal in certain legal proceedings.
- HOUSE FILE 2283** - Carrying Firearms While Operating or Riding Snowmobiles or All-Terrain Vehicles
SEE NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION. This Act relates to carrying or discharging a firearm while operating or riding a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, and makes penalties applicable.
- HOUSE FILE 2354** - Electronic Recordings of Magistrate Court Proceedings
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act requires that trials and contested hearings before a magistrate be electronically recorded unless a party provides and pays for a certified court reporter. The electronic recordings are to be securely maintained and are to be retained for one year after entry of a final judgment in the trial court or until 30 days after final disposition, whichever is later.
- HOUSE FILE 2394** - Regulation of Insurance, Securities, Insurers, and Cemeteries
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to various matters involving insurance and the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce. New Iowa Code section 507E.3A provides that a person commits a class "D" felony if the person intends to defraud another person in connection with the sale, solicitation, or negotiation of insurance using specified means. A person who commits such insurance fraud that results in a loss of more than \$10,000 is guilty of a class "C" felony.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the "standings bill," makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division I eliminates a standing unlimited appropriation under the purview of the Governor's Office for the interstate extradition costs of a prisoner. Division II appropriates moneys from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Public Safety for FY 2016-2017 for an office to combat human trafficking established by Iowa Code section 80.45, as enacted by SF 2191 (see Health and Safety); and amends Iowa Code section 915.25(3), as enacted by SF 2288 (see Children and Youth), relating to the disclosure of certain information to victims of delinquent acts by changing the term "forcible felony" to "serious misdemeanor, aggravated misdemeanor, or felony offense."

CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS

SENATE FILE 378 - Peace Officer and Corrections Officer Acts or Omissions — Reimbursement of Criminal Defense Costs

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act expands the type of peace officer who is entitled to reimbursement for certain defense costs.

Under existing law, if a peace officer employed by the Department of Public Safety (DPS) is charged with a public offense based on acts or omissions within the scope of the officer's lawful duty, and the charge is dismissed or the officer is acquitted, the officer is to be reimbursed for costs incurred in defending the charge if the court finds that the charge was without probable cause, filed for malicious purposes, or was unwarranted in consideration of the circumstances. If a court fails to award reimbursement of defense costs, the officer may apply for judicial review of that decision.

The Act provides that the following officers are entitled to reimbursement of defense costs in the same manner as peace officers employed by DPS: sheriffs and sheriffs' regular deputies who are subject to mandated law enforcement training, marshals and police officers of a city, parole officers, probation officers, peace officers employed by State Board of Regents institutions, conservation officers, employees of the Department of Transportation designated as peace officers, employees of an aviation authority designated as peace officers, other persons as may be otherwise designated as peace officers by law, and corrections officers.

SENATE FILE 2022 - Sac and Fox Indian Settlement — Criminal Jurisdiction

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the criminal jurisdiction of the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement in Tama, Iowa.

The Act transfers to the United States any and all the criminal jurisdiction the State of Iowa has over criminal offenses committed by or against Indians on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement. If the United States accepts and assumes such criminal jurisdiction previously conferred to or reserved by the State of Iowa, all criminal jurisdiction on the part of the State of Iowa over criminal offenses committed by or against Indians on the Sac and Fox Indian Settlement shall cease.

SENATE FILE 2059 - Violator and Residential Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the placement of persons on probation, parole, or work release.

Prior law required the Director of the Department of Corrections to establish a violator facility for the temporary confinement of persons who violate conditions of probation, parole, or work release. The Act allows, but does not require, the director to establish a violator facility for the temporary confinement of such persons.

Prior law also required a person who is serving a 70 percent sentence in excess of 10 years, and who is released on parole or work release, to reside in a residential facility operated by a judicial district department of correctional services for a period of not less than one year upon release. The Act changes the one-year parole or work release residency requirement that a person serving a 70 percent sentence in excess of 10 years must reside in a residential facility, to a requirement that the person must reside in a residential facility until such time as the district department recommends to the Board of Parole that the person may be supervised in the community rather than in a residential facility and the board approves such a recommendation.

SENATE FILE 2110 - Criminal History Data Access

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to a person examining and obtaining criminal history data of the person.

Under the Act, a person or the person's attorney may request the criminal history data of the person by providing the fingerprints of the person to the Department of Public Safety on a form and in a manner prescribed by the department.

Prior law required a person or the person's attorney to present or mail written authorization and the fingerprints of the person in order to examine and obtain such data.

The Division of Criminal Investigation of the Department of Public Safety (DCI) is required to advise the Federal Bureau of Investigation to correct the criminal history data files of the bureau if the DCI corrects or eliminates criminal history data as requested or ordered by a court. Under prior law, if the DCI corrected or eliminated criminal history data as requested or ordered by a court, the DCI must advise all agencies or individuals who received the incorrect information to correct the criminal history data files.

A provision is also stricken that prohibited a person from obtaining a list of all persons and agencies who received the criminal history data of the individual if good cause is shown that the person should not receive the list.

SENATE FILE 2115 - Interference With Official Acts — Jailers

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to interference with official acts against a jailer.

Under the Act, a person who knowingly resists or obstructs anyone known by the person to be a jailer, in the performance of any act which is within the scope of the lawful duty or authority of that jailer, commits the crime of interference with official acts. Currently, such actions constitute interference with official acts only if the actions involved a peace officer, emergency medical care provider under Iowa Code chapter 147A, or fire fighter.

The Act defines "jailer" as a person who is employed by a county or other political subdivision of the state to work at a county jail or other facility used for purposes of the confinement of persons who have committed public offenses, but who is not a peace officer.

The criminal offense for the commission of interference with official acts pursuant to the Act ranges from a serious misdemeanor through a class "C" felony depending upon the facts of the offense.

SENATE FILE 2164 - Public Intoxication and Alcohol Consumption Offenses — Expungement

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act allows for the expungement of criminal offenses for alcohol consumption in public, public intoxication, simulated public intoxication, or a local ordinance that arose from the same transaction or occurrence, or when a finding of contempt has been entered.

The expungement process provides that upon the expiration of two years following conviction for alcohol consumption in public, public intoxication, simulated public intoxication, or a local ordinance that arose from the same transaction or occurrence, a person may petition the court to expunge the conviction if the person has had no other criminal convictions, other than local traffic violations or simple misdemeanor violations of Iowa Code chapter 321, during the two-year period, and the conviction shall be expunged as a matter of law. After receiving notice from the clerk of the district court that a record of conviction for consumption of alcohol in public, public intoxication, simulated public intoxication, or a local ordinance that arose from the same transaction or occurrence has been expunged, the record of conviction shall be removed from the criminal history data files maintained by the Department of Public Safety if such a record was maintained in the criminal history data files.

Prior law provided that the court's criminal record with reference to a deferred judgment, any counts dismissed by the court which were contained in the indictment, information, or complaint that resulted in the deferred judgment, and any other related charges that were not contained in the indictment, information, or complaint but were dismissed, shall be expunged, if the person has paid restitution and other obligations.

The Act provides that finding a person in contempt shall not preclude expungement of the court's record of a dismissed count or related charge as long as no counts in the indictment or information or any other charges related to the deferred judgment resulted in a conviction. This provision applies to a deferred judgment expunged prior to, on, or after April 6, 2016. The judicial branch has until July 1, 2017, to implement this provision.

SENATE FILE 2185 - Violations of Privacy — Trespass — Film Defined

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to a criminal trespass that results in a violation of a person's expectation of privacy, and modifies penalties for invasion of privacy.

DEFINITION OF FILM. The Act defines “film” for purposes of the Iowa Criminal Code to mean capturing moving images upon a membrane or other thin flexible material coated with light sensitive emulsion; capturing moving images electronically or digitally in such a manner that images are stored by a computer or other electronic device; or receiving moving images in a continuous flow.

INVASION OF PRIVACY. The Act increases the penalty for invasion of privacy from a serious misdemeanor to an aggravated misdemeanor.

CRIMINAL TRESPASS. The Act defines “reasonable expectation of privacy” for purposes of criminal trespass to mean circumstances in which a reasonable person would believe that the person could disrobe or partially disrobe in privacy, without being concerned that the person disrobing or partially disrobing was being viewed, photographed, or filmed when doing so.

The Act amends the offense of criminal trespass to include actions of intentionally viewing, photographing, or filming another person through the window or any other aperture of a dwelling, without legitimate purpose, while present on the real property upon which the dwelling is located, or while placing upon or retrieving from such property equipment to view, photograph, or film another person, if the person being viewed, photographed, or filmed has a reasonable expectation of privacy, and if the person being viewed, photographed, or filmed does not consent or cannot consent to being viewed, photographed, or filmed. A person who violates the new trespass provisions commits a serious misdemeanor.

SENATE FILE 2316 - Delinquent Court Debt Collection

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the collection of delinquent court debt and associated installment agreements.

INSTALLMENT AGREEMENTS. The Act permits a person to execute an installment agreement with the county attorney or a private collection designee if the clerk of the district court has reported the delinquency to the Department of Transportation (DOT) for driver’s license suspension. If a person executing an installment agreement pays the reinstatement fee to obtain a driver’s license pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.191, the Act requires the DOT to terminate the driver’s license suspension even if the suspension has not yet become effective.

The Act strikes a provision prohibiting a fine, penalty, surcharge, or court cost contained in an installment agreement that is in default from being placed in a new installment agreement.

If a person is in default of an installment agreement entered pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.210B and within 15 days of the default determination the person provides a new financial statement indicating that the person’s financial condition has changed to such an extent that lower installment payments would have been required prior to the execution of the initial installment agreement, the Act prohibits the county attorney or the private collection designee from considering the person in default, and the new installment payments are required to be based upon the new financial statement.

COUNTY ATTORNEY COLLECTION. The Act modifies the distribution formula of moneys collected by a county attorney on delinquent court debt.

If a county attorney has filed a one-time notice of full commitment to collect delinquent court debt with the clerk of the district court, the Act permits the county attorney to begin collecting delinquent court debt 30 days after the court debt is assessed and payment has not been received. Prior law provided that a county attorney may begin collecting delinquent court debt 60 days after the court debt was deemed delinquent if the county attorney filed a notice of commitment to collect delinquent court debt on an annual basis with the clerk of the district court.

The Act requires cases involving court debt to be assigned to the county attorney in the same format and with the same frequency as cases with delinquent court debt are assigned to the private debt collection designee. If the county attorney, or the county attorney’s designee, determines that a person has additional delinquent court debt for which a case has not been assigned by the judicial branch, the county attorney or the county attorney’s designee is

required to notify the clerk of the district court of the appropriate case numbers and the judicial branch is required to assign these cases to the county attorney for collection if the additional court debt is delinquent.

After a county attorney files a full notice of commitment for the first time, the cases with delinquent court debt previously assigned to the private collection designee shall remain assigned to the private collection designee. Cases with delinquent court debt assigned to the county attorney after filing a notice of full commitment by the county attorney shall remain assigned to the county attorney unless the county attorney ceases collection efforts or the State Court Administrator determines the county attorney is ineligible to participate in the collection program.

The Act requires a county attorney who ceases collecting delinquent court debt to file with the clerk of the district court on or before May 15 a notice of the intent to cease collection at the start of the next fiscal year. If a county attorney ceases collection efforts, or if the State Court Administrator deems that a county attorney collections program has become ineligible to collect delinquent court debt, all delinquent court debt shall be transferred on July 1 to the private collection designee for collection, except court debt in any existing installment agreement remains with the county for collection unless the installment payment becomes delinquent, in which case all the remaining delinquent court debt associated with the installment agreement must be transferred promptly to the private collection designee for collection.

The Act makes three major changes to the county attorney court debt collection formula.

First, the Act requires 28 percent of the distributable amount of court debt collected by the county attorney to be deposited into the county general fund. Prior law required 40 percent of the distributable amount of court debt collected by the county attorney to be deposited into the county general fund. The remaining court debt not deposited into the county general fund (72 percent of the distributable amount of court debt) is paid to the clerk of district court for distribution under Iowa Code section 602.8108.

Second, the Act increases certain threshold dollar amounts that are in place to further incentivize a county attorney to continue collecting delinquent court debt. The threshold dollar amount depends on the population size of the county. The threshold dollar amount for a county with a population greater than 150,000 is increased from \$500,000 to \$1 million. The threshold dollar amount for a county with a population greater than 100,000 but not more than 150,000 is increased from \$400,000 to \$600,000. The threshold dollar amount for a county with a population greater than 50,000 but not more than 100,000 is increased from \$250,000 to \$300,000. The remaining threshold amounts for the less populated counties are not changed and are specified in Iowa Code section 602.8107(4)(c)(2).

Third, after a county attorney's collection of delinquent court debt exceeds the threshold dollar amount, the Act requires 5 percent of the distributable amount of court debt collected by the county attorney to be deposited with the office of the county attorney that collected the debt for the remainder of the fiscal year. Prior law required 12 percent of the distributable amount of court debt to be deposited with the office of the county attorney. In addition to the 5 percent of distributable court debt deposited with the office of the county attorney that collected the debt, 28 percent of the distributable amount of court debt collected by the county attorney after exceeding the threshold dollar amounts is to be deposited into the county general fund. Prior law required 40 percent of such debt to be deposited into the county general fund. The Act requires the remaining court debt not deposited into the county general fund (67 percent of the distributable court debt) to be paid to the clerk of the district court for distribution under Iowa Code section 602.8108.

Any county that enters into an agreement with another county or counties under Iowa Code chapter 28E to collect delinquent court debt must collect an amount in excess of the applicable threshold dollar amount for that particular county in order to qualify for the second tier of the distribution formula and the 5 percent distribution to the office of the county attorney. The Act specifies that Iowa Code section 602.8107(4)(f), Iowa Code 2016, governs individual counties entering into agreements under Iowa Code chapter 28E to collect delinquent court debt until June 30, 2017.

Beginning July 1, 2017, the Act requires a county attorney to collect 100 percent of the applicable threshold dollar amount within two years of beginning to collect delinquent court debt. If the county attorney collects more than 80 percent but less than 100 percent of the applicable threshold dollar amount, the State Court Administrator is required

to provide notice to the county attorney specifying that in order to remain eligible to participate in the county attorney collection program, the county attorney must collect at least 125 percent of the applicable threshold amount by the end of the next fiscal year. If after a county attorney who has been given such notice fails to collect 125 percent of the applicable threshold amount, the State Court Administrator is required to provide notice to the county attorney that the county attorney is ineligible to participate in the county attorney collection program for the next two fiscal years.

A county attorney is not eligible to retain certain court debt, such as restitution, as specified in Iowa Code section 602.8107(4)(a). Iowa Code section 602.8107(2)(c) continues to govern the prioritized application of court debt receipts.

AUDIT. The Act requires the State Auditor to review the collection rate for each county that has filed a notice of full commitment to collect delinquent court debt, and file a report of the results of the audit with the General Assembly by January 1, 2018. The Act also requires the State Auditor to distribute the report to the judicial branch and to each county attorney who has filed a notice of full commitment to collect delinquent court debt.

HOUSE FILE 2064 - Child Endangerment, Robbery, and Criminal Drug Offenses — Penalties and Sentencing BY RIZER AND DAWSON. This Act makes changes to the criminal offenses of child endangerment, robbery, and certain drug offenses.

CERTAIN DRUG OFFENSE SENTENCES THAT COMMENCE AFTER JULY 1, 2016. A person serving a sentence for a conviction under Iowa Code section 124.401(1)(b) or (c) (felony “B” and “C,” medium or smaller quantity, drug manufacturing, delivery, or possession with intent to manufacture or deliver), shall not be eligible for parole or work release until the person has served between one-sixth of the maximum indeterminate sentence prescribed by law and the maximum indeterminate sentence prescribed by law. In determining when the person first becomes eligible for parole or work release within such parameters, the sentencing court shall base its determination upon all pertinent information including the person’s criminal record, a validated risk assessment, and the negative impact the offense has had on the victim or other persons. Prior law required such a person to serve at least one-third of the maximum indeterminate sentence prior to becoming eligible for parole or work release.

CERTAIN DRUG OFFENSE SENTENCES THAT COMMENCED PRIOR TO JULY 1, 2016. Effective July 1, 2016, a person whose sentence commenced prior to July 1, 2016, for a conviction under Iowa Code section 124.401(1)(b) or (c) (felony “B” and “C,” medium or smaller quantity, drug manufacturing, delivery, or possession with intent to manufacture or deliver), who has not been previously convicted of a forcible felony, and who does not have a prior conviction under Iowa Code section 124.401(1)(a), (b), or (c) (felony “B” and “C,” larger, medium, or smaller quantity, drug manufacturing, delivery, or possession with intent to manufacture or deliver), shall first be eligible for parole or work release after the person has served a mandatory minimum sentence of one-sixth of the maximum indeterminate sentence prescribed by law. Prior law required such a person to serve at least one-third of the maximum indeterminate sentence prior to becoming eligible for parole or work release.

When the Board of Parole considers a person for parole or work release whose sentence commenced prior to July 1, 2016, for a conviction under Iowa Code section 124.401(1)(b) or (c) (felony “B” and “C,” medium or smaller quantity, drug manufacturing, delivery, or possession with intent to manufacture or deliver), the board shall consider all pertinent information including the person’s criminal record, a validated risk assessment, and the negative impact the offense has had on the victim or other persons.

ROBBERY IN THE SECOND DEGREE. An offender serving a sentence for a conviction for robbery in the second degree for a conviction that occurs on or after July 1, 2016, shall serve between 50 and 70 percent of a 10-year class “C” felony sentence. In determining when the person first becomes eligible for parole or work release within the parameters of 50 and 70 percent of the 10-year sentence, the sentencing court shall base its determination upon all pertinent information including the person’s criminal record, a validated risk assessment, and the negative impact the offense has had on the victim or other persons.

Under prior law, such an offender sentenced to confinement was required to serve at least 70 percent of the 10-year maximum class “C” felony sentence prior to becoming eligible for parole or work release.

Under prior law and the Act, felonious robbery is also classified as a “forcible felony” under Iowa Code section 702.11, which under Iowa Code section 907.3 prohibits a defendant from receiving a suspended or deferred sentence or deferred judgment.

ROBBERY IN THE THIRD DEGREE. A person commits robbery in the third degree if while perpetrating the robbery the person commits a simple misdemeanor assault in violation of Iowa Code section 708.2(6). The Act classifies robbery in the third degree as an aggravated misdemeanor. Under the same set of facts and circumstances under prior law, a person would commit a robbery in the second degree in violation of Iowa Code section 711.3 and the offense would be classified as a class “C” felony 70 percent sentence under Iowa Code section 902.12 and would be a forcible felony under Iowa Code section 702.11.

CHILD ENDANGERMENT SENTENCING. An offender who commits the criminal offense of child endangerment by an intentional act or series of intentional acts, or by using unreasonable force, torture, or cruelty that results in bodily injury, or that is intended to cause serious injury, that results in the death of a child or minor, shall serve between 30 and 70 percent of a 50-year class “B” felony sentence. In determining when the person first becomes eligible for parole or work release within the parameters of 30 and 70 percent of the 50-year sentence, the sentencing court shall base its determination upon all pertinent information including the person’s criminal record, a validated risk assessment, and whether the offense involved multiple intentional acts or a series of intentional acts, or whether the offense involved torture or cruelty. Under prior law, such an offender was sentenced to confinement for 50 years but was eligible for parole upon entering prison.

Under prior law and the Act, felonious child endangerment is also classified as a “forcible felony” under Iowa Code section 702.11, which under Iowa Code section 907.3 prohibits a defendant from receiving a suspended or deferred sentence or deferred judgment.

CHILD ENDANGERMENT — STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. An information or indictment for felonious child endangerment in violation of Iowa Code section 726.6(4), (5), or (6), committed on or with a person who is a child under the age of 14 or who is under the age of 18 and who has a mental or physical disability, shall be found within 10 years after the person upon whom the offense is committed attains 18 years of age.

If the person against whom the information or indictment for felonious child endangerment is sought is identified through the use of a DNA profile, an information or indictment shall be found within 10 years after the person upon whom the offense was committed attains 18 years of age, or within three years from the date the person is identified by the person’s DNA profile, whichever is later.

Prior law provided that an indictment or information for any felonious child endangerment must be found within three years after its commission.

HOUSE FILE 2271 - Identity Theft — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the criminal offense of identity theft.

The Act adds the term “other benefit” to the penalty language in Iowa Code section 715A.8(3) to align the language with the elements of the crime of identity theft in Iowa Code section 715A.8(2).

The Act aligns the language in Iowa Code section 715A.9, relating to the calculation of the value of the identity theft, with the language in Iowa Code section 715A.8.

The penalty for identity theft is also enhanced when the value of the credit, property, services, or other benefit obtained through identity theft exceeds \$10,000. However, the Act does not change the criminal penalty for identity theft where the value of the benefit obtained is \$10,000 or less. If the value exceeds \$10,000, the penalty is increased from a class “D” felony to a class “C” felony. If the value exceeds \$1,000 but does not exceed \$10,000, the penalty remains a class “D” felony. If the value does not exceed \$1,000, the penalty remains an aggravated misdemeanor.

HOUSE FILE 2278 - Limitations of Actions — Kidnapping and Human Trafficking

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the limitations of criminal actions (statute of limitations) in kidnapping or human trafficking offenses.

The Act provides that an information or indictment for kidnapping in the first degree, kidnapping in the second degree, or kidnapping in the third degree committed on or with a person who is under 18 years of age shall be found within 10 years after the person upon whom the kidnapping is committed attains 18 years of age. Under prior law, the information or indictment for such a kidnapping offense on or with a person who is under 18 years of age had to be found within three years after its commission.

The penalties for kidnapping remain the same. Kidnapping in the first degree is a class “A” felony, kidnapping in the second degree is a class “B” felony (70 percent sentence), and kidnapping in the third degree is a class “C” felony.

The Act provides that an information or indictment for any human trafficking offense in violation of Iowa Code section 710A.2, committed on or with a person who is under 18 years of age, shall be found within 10 years after the person upon whom the human trafficking offense is committed attains 18 years of age. Under prior law, the information or indictment for such a human trafficking offense on or with a person who is under 18 years of age had to be found within three years after its commission.

The penalties for human trafficking violations committed on or with a person under 18 years of age remain either a class “C” felony or a class “B” felony under Iowa Code section 710A.2(1) through (8).

The Act also provides that if a person against whom the information or indictment is sought is identified through the use of a DNA profile for a kidnapping or human trafficking offense described in the Act, an information or indictment shall be found within 10 years after the victim attains 18 years of age, or within three years from the date the person is identified by the person’s DNA profile, whichever is later.

The Act in part is in response to *State v. Walden*, 870 N.W.2d 842 (Iowa 2015).

HOUSE FILE 2279 - Firearm Suppressors

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act relates to the possession and transfer of firearm suppressors.

Prior Iowa law provided that a mechanical device specifically constructed and designed to attach to a firearm and silence, muffle, or suppress the sound of the firearm when fired was an offensive weapon. Any person who knowingly possesses an offensive weapon commits a class “D” felony.

The Act strikes the provision classifying a firearm suppressor as an offensive weapon. By striking this provision, a firearm suppressor is legal to possess in the state if a person properly follows the procedures in the Act and federal law to obtain a firearm suppressor.

The Act creates the process whereby a person may apply to the chief law enforcement officer of the jurisdiction where the person resides or maintains an address of record for a certification to make (possess) or transfer a firearm suppressor. The Act defines “firearm suppressor” to mean a mechanical device specifically constructed and designed so that when attached to a firearm it silences, muffles, or suppresses the sound when fired and that is considered a “firearm silencer” or “firearm muffler” as defined in 18 U.S.C. §921.

The Act specifies that a chief law enforcement officer shall not refuse to provide certification, based on a generalized objection, to an applicant requesting to make or transfer a firearm suppressor. If a person applies for certification to make or transfer a firearm suppressor with the chief law enforcement officer, the chief law enforcement officer is required to issue the certification within 30 days of receiving such an application unless the applicant is prohibited by law from making or transferring a firearm suppressor or the applicant is the subject of a proceeding that could result in the applicant being prohibited by law from making or transferring a firearm suppressor. If the chief law enforcement officer does not issue a certification, the chief law enforcement officer shall provide the applicant a written notification of the denial and the reason for the denial. Under the Act, if the certification has been approved

by the chief law enforcement officer, the applicant has the authority to make or transfer a firearm suppressor as provided by state and federal law.

An applicant may appeal a denial of certification to the district court in the county in which the applicant resides or maintains an address of record. The district court is required to review the applicant's appeal de novo. If the court finds that the applicant is not prohibited by law from making or transferring a firearm suppressor, and is not the subject of a proceeding that could result in such prohibition, or that no substantial evidence supports the decision of the chief law enforcement officer, the Act requires the court to order the chief law enforcement officer to issue the certification and award court costs and reasonable attorney fees to the applicant. If the court determines the applicant is not eligible to be issued a certification, the Act requires the court to award court costs and reasonable attorney fees to the political subdivision of the state representing the chief law enforcement officer.

In making a determination about whether to issue a certification, a chief law enforcement officer may conduct a criminal background check, but shall only require the applicant to provide as much information as is necessary to identify the applicant for this purpose or to determine the disposition of an arrest or proceeding relevant to the eligibility of the applicant to lawfully make or transfer a firearm suppressor. A chief law enforcement officer is prohibited from requiring access to any private premises as a condition of providing a certification under the Act.

A chief law enforcement officer and employees of the chief law enforcement officer who act in good faith are immune from liability arising from any act or omission in making a certification.

The Act provides that a person commits a class "D" felony if the person knowingly possesses a firearm suppressor in violation of federal law.

The Act took effect March 31, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2401 - Credit Card Fraud — Use of Minor's Name

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act relates to credit card fraud with a minor involved.

The Act makes it a public offense to apply for a credit card in the name of a minor, other than the minor applying, without the consent of the minor's parent, guardian, or legal custodian. However, adding a minor as an authorized user of a credit card does not constitute an offense under the Act. "Minor" is defined to mean anyone under the age of 18. An offense is a class "D" felony.

The Act also makes it a public offense to use a credit card obtained in violation of the Act to secure or seek to secure property or services. An offense is a class "C" felony if the value of the property or services secured or sought to be secured by means of the credit card is more than \$10,000. An offense is a class "D" felony if the value of the property or services secured or sought to be secured by means of the credit card is \$10,000 or less.

HOUSE FILE 2420 - Untested Sexual Abuse Evidence Collection Kits — Survey — Report

BY COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY. This Act relates to untested sexual abuse evidence collection kits stored at law enforcement agencies.

The Act requires the Department of Justice to conduct a survey of state and local law enforcement agencies charged with the maintenance, storage, or preservation of untested sexual abuse evidence collection kits and specifies numerous requirements and questions that are to be a part of the survey.

Law enforcement agencies must submit the answers to the survey to the department by January 1, 2017. If a law enforcement agency does not possess any untested sexual abuse evidence collection kits, the agency shall provide written confirmation of such a fact to the department by January 1, 2017.

The Act requires the department to compile the results of the survey and submit a written report to the General Assembly no later than March 15, 2017, detailing the results of the survey. The report shall also include the name and contact information of each law enforcement agency that failed to submit answers to the survey.

If a conviction was obtained for any crime associated with an untested sexual abuse evidence collection kit, the department shall provide the Office of the State Public Defender with the defendant's name, case number, and county where the conviction occurred within 60 days of obtaining such information. The department shall provide the State Public Defender with all other untested sexual abuse evidence kit information no later than March 15, 2017.

The Act may include a state mandate as defined in Iowa Code section 25B.3. The Act makes the state mandate language inapplicable. Therefore, political subdivisions are required to comply with any state mandate included in the Act.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- SENATE FILE 2300** - Economic Development — High Quality Jobs Program — Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits
- SENATE FILE 2308** - Economic Development — Enhance Iowa Board and Fund — Sports Tourism Program and Fund
- HOUSE FILE 2443** - Economic Development Authority Programs and Duties

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2257** - Iowa Finance Authority Project Financing — Out-of-State Properties, Entities, and Bond Issuers
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act concerns the Iowa Finance Authority. A “project,” for purposes of the Iowa Finance Authority programs, is redefined to include projects for property located outside of the state if the entity seeking the financing of the project has some connection to the state. The Act also provides that the Iowa Finance Authority may issue bonds, notes, or other obligations for public or private entities for the purpose of financing any project regardless of location of the authority’s programs.
- SENATE FILE 2312** - State Sales Tax — Rebate for Baseball and Softball Tournament Facility
SEE TAXATION. This Act modifies the rebate of state sales tax to the owner or operator of a baseball and softball tournament facility and movie site, and makes the rebate subject to an award by the Enhance Iowa Board established in SF 2308.
- HOUSE FILE 2455** - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases FY 2016-2017 appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Iowa Economic Development Authority, the Department of Workforce Development, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, and the State Board of Regents and regents universities by doubling most of the appropriations contained in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136. The Act increases the FY 2016-2017 limitation of the state’s standing appropriation for operational support grants and community cultural grants by doubling the limitation in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 138. The Act also makes other properly related changes.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SENATE FILE 2300 - Economic Development — High Quality Jobs Program — Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act creates a Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program and modifies the High Quality Jobs Program.

HIGH QUALITY JOBS PROGRAM. The Act limits for a period of five or six fiscal years the amount of tax credits that may be allocated to the High Quality Jobs Program, which under current law is subject to the Economic Development Authority's (IEDA) maximum aggregate tax credit cap of \$170 million per fiscal year in Iowa Code section 15.119. The Act provides that for each of the five fiscal years beginning on July 1, 2016, and ending on June 30, 2021, the IEDA shall not allocate more than \$105 million of that \$170 million cap to the High Quality Jobs Program. This provision is repealed July 1, 2021.

If the aggregate amount of renewable chemical production tax credits awarded by IEDA for the fiscal period beginning on July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2021, equals or exceeds \$27 million, then an additional year of High Quality Jobs Program tax credit allocation limitation occurs and for FY 2021-2022 the IEDA shall not allocate more than \$105 million of its \$170 million cap to the High Quality Jobs Program. This provision is repealed July 1, 2022.

RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT. The Act creates a Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program (program) administered by the IEDA that will provide tax credits to eligible businesses that produce renewable chemicals in Iowa from biomass feedstock. In order to qualify for the tax credit, a business must be physically located in Iowa, must be in compliance with all other agreements with the IEDA, must be operated for profit under single management, and must organize, expand, or locate in Iowa on or after April 6, 2016. The business cannot be an entity providing professional services, health care services, medical treatments, or be engaged primarily in retail operations, and must not be relocating or reducing operations within Iowa.

Eligible businesses are required to apply to the IEDA during the calendar year following the calendar year in which the renewable chemicals are produced, and must enter into a tax credit agreement with the IEDA. Failure to comply with the program or agreement may result in the reduction, termination, rescission, and repayment of tax credits. IEDA is authorized to impose various compliance cost fees under the program.

The tax credit equals the product of \$.05 multiplied by the number of pounds of renewable chemicals produced during the calendar year in Iowa from biomass feedstock in excess of the eligible business's pre-eligibility production threshold, as defined in the Act. Renewable chemicals produced prior to calendar year 2017 or prior to the date the business first qualifies as an eligible business, or after calendar year 2026, shall not qualify for the tax credit. Also, the production of a secondarily derived building block chemical will not qualify if that chemical is also the subject of a credit at the time of production as a first product.

The tax credit shall be claimed for the tax year during which the eligible business was issued the tax credit. However, tax credits shall not be issued by the IEDA prior to July 1, 2018, or claimed by the taxpayer prior to September 1, 2018. The tax credit is refundable and nontransferable.

The maximum amount of tax credits that may be issued to an eligible business for each calendar year of renewable chemical production shall not exceed \$1 million or \$500,000, depending on whether the eligible business has been operating in Iowa at the time of application for five or fewer years, or more than five years, respectively. An eligible business cannot receive more than five tax credits under the program.

The program is subject to IEDA's maximum aggregate tax credit cap of \$170 million per fiscal year in Iowa Code section 15.119, and not more than \$10 million per fiscal year may be issued by the IEDA under the program. The IEDA is required to issue tax credits on a first-come, first-served basis, and to establish a wait list in the event applications exceed the \$10 million per fiscal year cap.

The Act provides for the confidentiality of certain information under the program and, beginning in 2019, requires the IEDA to submit an annual report describing the activities of the program for each calendar year and including information specified in the Act. The Act adds the program to the list of tax expenditures to be reviewed by the Legislative Tax Expenditure Committee in calendar year 2022.

The program is repealed July 1, 2030, and references to the tax credit in provisions of the Iowa Code relating to the individual and corporate income taxes are repealed January 1, 2033.

Provisions relating to the program took effect April 6, 2016, and apply to renewable chemicals produced in Iowa from biomass feedstock on or after January 1, 2017.

SENATE FILE 2308 - Economic Development — Enhance Iowa Board and Fund — Sports Tourism Program and Fund

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to economic development by establishing an Enhance Iowa Board to assume the powers and duties of the Vision Iowa Board and additional powers and duties, establishing an Enhance Iowa Fund, and establishing a Sports Tourism Program and Fund.

Under the Act, the current Vision Iowa Board is replaced with a new Enhance Iowa Board (board) to direct community attraction and tourism development. The board is required to be located within the Iowa Economic Development Authority (IEDA) for administrative purposes. The board is required to consist of two members from each of the state's four congressional districts and three statewide members, appointed by the Governor and subject to confirmation by the Senate. The board is also required to include four nonvoting, ex officio legislative members. The Act requires that each voting member of the board serve on at least one of the following review committees: the Community Attraction and Tourism Program Application Review Committee, the Vision Iowa Program and River Enhancement Community Attraction and Tourism Project Application Review Committee, and the Sports Tourism Program Application Review Committee. The lattermost review committee is newly established by the Act, and all applications are required to be filed with the IEDA before being forwarded to the board. The Act provides for the terms of all voting members, for the compensation of members for expenses, for the filling of vacancies on the board, and sets a quorum for the operation of the board. The Governor is required to designate a chairperson and vice chairperson of the board.

Under the Act, the board assumes responsibility for overseeing programs previously under the Vision Iowa Board, including the Community Attraction and Tourism Program. The Act also requires that the board oversee a Sports Tourism Program and Fund and oversee the River Enhancement Community Attraction and Tourism Program. The Act also requires the IEDA to establish an Enhance Iowa Fund.

The Act requires the IEDA to establish a Sports Tourism Program, at the direction of the board, to provide financial assistance for projects that promote sporting events for organizations of accredited colleges and universities and other sporting events in the state. The Act provides that the term "financial assistance" includes assistance in the form of grants, loans, and forgivable loans. Under the Sports Tourism Program, a city, county, or public organization, including a convention and visitors bureau (bureau) or a regional sports authority district (district), may apply to the IEDA for financial assistance for a project that actively and directly promotes sporting events in the area served by the city, county, or organization. A city, county, or organization may apply for and receive financial assistance for more than one project, but a bureau shall not receive financial assistance under the program and financial assistance under the program as part of a district in the same year. A city, county, or organization may apply for financial assistance for a project that spans multiple fiscal years or may apply for renewal of financial assistance awarded in a prior year. The board has the discretion as to whether to renew an award and the board may adopt certain metrics and return on investment estimates for purposes of multiyear awards and renewal decisions. Under the Act, a bureau may apply to the board for financial assistance under the Sports Tourism Program and a district may apply to the IEDA for district financial assistance.

The Act requires the Sports Tourism Program Application Review Committee and the board to review the applications under the Sports Tourism Program and award financial assistance on a competitive basis. The committee is required to consider impact on the economy, potential to attract Iowans and visitors, advertising and media coverage, public

to private investment ratios, and the quality, size, and scope of the project. The Act requires the board to review the committee's recommendations in approving, deferring on, or denying applications under the program. Program applicants must demonstrate matching funds. The Act requires that the board make final funding decisions on each application and allows the board to approve, deny, defer, or modify applications for financial assistance under the program. The Act allows the board and the IEDA to negotiate with applicants regarding the details of projects and the amount and terms of any award. The Act specifies that the board and the IEDA are exempt from Iowa Code chapter 17A in making final funding decisions under the program.

Under the Act, a city, county, or organization receiving a Sports Tourism Program award may use financial assistance received for marketing, promotions, and infrastructure. The Act requires that all applications for financial assistance under the program be made at least 90 days prior to an event's scheduled date and prohibits a bureau or district from using financial assistance received under the program as reimbursement for completed projects. The Act requires that a city, county, or organization receiving financial assistance provide an annual report to the IEDA for years in which it receives financial assistance under the program and requires that each applicant receiving an award from the board enter into an agreement with the IEDA. The Act provides that agreements shall contain such terms and conditions as the board may place on the award or as the IEDA may deem necessary for the efficient administration of the Sports Tourism Program.

The Act requires the IEDA to establish a fund for the purposes of financing sports tourism projects. The IEDA may administer the fund as a revolving fund. Moneys in the fund shall not revert to the General Fund of the State and interest and earnings on the fund are required to be credited to the fund. Moneys in the fund are appropriated to the IEDA to provide financial assistance to a city, county, or organization under the Sports Tourism Program.

The Act strikes statutory language that provided annual fiscal year appropriations from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the Community Attraction and Tourism Fund for fiscal years beginning on July 1, 2004, and ending on June 30, 2015.

The Act makes conforming changes related to transitioning the powers and duties of the Vision Iowa Board to the Enhance Iowa Board. The Act also requires that the IEDA ensure the effective transition of powers and duties from the Vision Iowa Board to the Enhance Iowa Board in implementing the Act, and provides that initial members of the Enhance Iowa Board be appointed by September 1, 2016. The Act expresses the intent of the General Assembly that the Governor should appoint three to seven members of the current Vision Iowa Board to the Enhance Iowa Board.

The Act does not provide for appropriations to the Enhance Iowa Fund or to the Sports Tourism Program Fund.

HOUSE FILE 2443 - Economic Development Authority Programs and Duties

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the programs and duties of the Economic Development Authority (IEDA) by modifying life cycle cost analysis provisions relating to public facilities, making technical changes pertaining to the High Quality Jobs Program, modifying IEDA assistance provisions under the Business Outreach Program, modifying provisions concerning enterprise zone agreements, and making changes to the Historic Preservation and Cultural Entertainment District Tax Credit Program.

Division I modifies provisions relating to the life cycle analysis required of certain public facilities. The division adds and modifies different defined terms and requires a public agency responsible for the construction or renovation of a facility or the construction of an addition to a facility to include the performance of a life cycle cost analysis as a design criterion. The division requires a public agency or person preparing a life cycle cost analysis for a public agency to use methodology established, by rule, by the State Building Code Commissioner and requires the commissioner to also adopt rules for the implementation and adoption of the life cycle cost analysis. The division took effect May 26, 2016.

Division II makes technical changes related to the definition of a "new investment" under the High Quality Jobs Program.

Division III relates to the IEDA's Business Outreach Program, which provides technical and financial assistance to businesses applying for federal Small Business Innovation Research Program and federal Small Business Technology Transfer Program grants and contracts. Under prior law, the IEDA was allowed to provide financial assistance of up to \$25,000 to any single business and was allowed to provide such financial assistance as matching funds to allow a business to qualify for either federal program. The division authorizes the IEDA to provide financial assistance of up to \$100,000 to a business for any individual federal award under those programs and provides that the financial assistance may be used for any purpose to allow a business to meet federal program requirements.

Division IV relates to economic development enterprise zone agreements by allowing a city or county and the IEDA to amend agreements made under the Enterprise Zone Program, for compliance reasons, as long as the amendments do not increase the amount of incentives awarded and the Economic Development Authority Board approves.

Division V relates to the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit by transferring administrative oversight of the tax credit from the Department of Cultural Affairs to the IEDA. In relation to the tax credit, for qualified rehabilitation projects with agreements entered into on or after July 1, 2014, the division allows a taxpayer to elect to receive a refund of any credit in excess of the taxpayer's liability or to credit the excess against the tax liability for the following five years or until depleted, whichever is earlier. Under prior law, the credit was refundable with interest, but, in lieu of a refund, the excess could be credited against tax liability for the following year. The division also requires the Department of Revenue to perform certain administrative functions.

Prior law allowed the state to recapture the amount of the tax credit, along with interest, penalties, attorney fees, and litigation costs, if the original holder of the tax credit certificate obtained the tax credit by way of a prohibited activity. The division maintains joint and several liability provisions under prior law for taxpayers initially obtaining these tax certificates and for some transferees. Under the division, qualifying transferees who lack express or implied notice of prohibited activities by the original holder of the tax credit certificate prior to the transfer, and who satisfy other requirements, are not subject to the joint and several liability provisions. The division makes additional changes related to definitions, to taxpayer notifications, to rehabilitation work standards, and to verification and credit issuance processes. Under the division, the Department of Cultural Affairs will receive a portion of application and program fees and is required to consult with the IEDA on certain Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit processes. This division takes effect August 15, 2016, and includes implementation, transition, and applicability provisions.

EDUCATION

- SENATE FILE 174** - School Finance — State Percent of Growth
- SENATE FILE 175** - School Finance — Categorical State Percent of Growth
- SENATE FILE 2196** - Practitioner Preparation Programs — Reading and Literacy Requirements
- SENATE FILE 2200** - Educational Standards — Online Course Content Delivery
- SENATE FILE 2234** - National Guard Educational Assistance Program — Credit Hours
- SENATE FILE 2301** - Educational Savings Plan Trust — Eligible Entities
- SJR 2006** - Nullification of Administrative Rule — Special Education Endorsement and Specializations
- SJR 2007** - Nullification of Administrative Rule — Board of Educational Examiners Fee Increase
- HOUSE FILE 228** - Transitional Coaching Authorizations
- HOUSE FILE 2264** - Open Enrollment and Varsity Athletics Eligibility — Harassment or Bullying
- HOUSE FILE 2275** - Disbursement of All Iowa Opportunity Scholarships
- HOUSE FILE 2336** - Schools and School Districts — Oversight, Financing, and Programs
- HOUSE FILE 2341** - Operation of Postsecondary Schools — Accreditation Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 2370** - Registration of Postsecondary Schools — Exemptions
- HOUSE FILE 2377** - Health Care Provider Loan Repayment Programs
- HOUSE FILE 2392** - Educational Programs and Standards — Academic and Career Guidance, Career and Technical Education, and Work-Based Learning
- HOUSE FILE 2413** - Reading Proficiency Assessments and Programs

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2299** - Family Support Programs and Services — Early Childhood Initiative
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act relates to the Early Childhood Iowa Initiative (ECI) and includes provisions relating to the ECI State Board and grant funding management and the composition, duties, and designation of ECI area boards.
- SENATE FILE 2304** - Certification and Inspection Standards for Children’s Residential Facilities
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides for standards for and certification and inspection of children’s residential facilities. The State Board of Education must adopt by rule standards for the educational programs and services at such facilities, contracts between such facilities and school districts or accredited nonpublic schools, and notices displayed by such facilities.
- SENATE FILE 2323** - Appropriations — Education
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys for FY 2016-2017 from the General Fund of the State to the Department for the Blind, the College Student Aid Commission, the Department of Education, and the State Board of Regents and its institutions. The Act also makes related changes in statutory law.
- HOUSE FILE 2273** - Administration of Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to elections administration with respect to the conduct of school elections.

- HOUSE FILE 2331** - Public Funds Investments — Companies Boycotting Israel
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act restricts the State Board of Regents and the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System, along with other public funds, from directly investing in publicly traded foreign companies participating in a boycott of Israel. The Act also requires all public entities, including the state and political subdivisions of the state, not to enter into a contract of \$1,000 or more with one of these companies.
- HOUSE FILE 2454** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture, natural resources and outdoor recreation, and environmental protection, including by making appropriations to Iowa State University of Science and Technology (ISU) for the fiscal year 2016-2017. The Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship is required to transfer moneys to ISU to support its Midwest Grape and Wine Industry Institute. Moneys are also appropriated to support the operation of its Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory and the Iowa Nutrient Research Center.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the "standings bill," makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division I reduces state aid for area education agencies and the portion of the combined district cost calculated for these agencies for FY 2016-2017 by \$18.75 million. Division II eliminates a July 1, 2020, repeal relating to the accreditation of nonpublic schools by an approved independent accrediting agency instead of the State Board of Education.
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes numerous provisions involving the education of children, including funding for child care programs and training associated with Early Childhood Iowa areas and early education (Division V). The Act also includes and amends provisions relating to the Autism Support Program and the Autism Service Provider Grants Program (Division XII); includes provisions relating to children's mental health and well-being (Division XIII); and prohibits children from enrolling in school in the 7th or 12th grade without evidence of adequate immunization against meningococcal disease, subject to existing exemptions related to evidence that the immunization would be injurious to the health and well-being of the applicant or that the immunization conflicts with the tenets and practices of the applicant's recognized religious denomination (Division XXI).

EDUCATION

SENATE FILE 174 - School Finance — State Percent of Growth

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes a state percent of growth of 2.25 percent for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2016. The state percent of growth is used to calculate the amount of supplemental state aid as part of the State School Foundation Program for that budget year. For purposes of the Act, the statutory requirement related to the timing of enactment of bills establishing the state percent of growth does not apply.

The Act took effect April 6, 2016.

SENATE FILE 175 - School Finance — Categorical State Percent of Growth

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes a categorical state percent of growth of 2.25 percent for the school budget year beginning July 1, 2016. The categorical state percent of growth is used to calculate the amount of supplemental state aid for each of the categorical funding supplements. For purposes of the Act, the statutory requirement related to the timing of enactment of bills establishing the categorical state percent of growth does not apply.

The Act took effect April 6, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2196 - Practitioner Preparation Programs — Reading and Literacy Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act modifies the reading and literacy requirements for practitioner preparation programs approved by the State Board of Education.

The Act replaces language relating to reading programs, including Reading Recovery, with language requiring preparation in reading theory, knowledge, strategies, and approaches; and preparation for integrating literacy instruction into content areas. Such preparation must address all students, including but not limited to students with disabilities, students at risk of academic failure, gifted and talented students, limited English proficient students, and students with dyslexia.

SENATE FILE 2200 - Educational Standards — Online Course Content Delivery

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act permits a school district or school to seek from the Department of Education a one-year waiver from the educational standards for high school programs in order for the school district or school to provide instruction for a subject through the Iowa Learning Online Initiative, instead of the instruction being provided by the initiative. To qualify for such a waiver, the course content must be provided through an online learning platform by an Iowa licensed teacher with online learning experience and must be aligned with the Iowa Core requirements and standards, the course cannot be offered by the initiative or the initiative lacks the capacity to accommodate additional students, and the course must be the sole course provided by the school district or school per semester under such a waiver.

SENATE FILE 2234 - National Guard Educational Assistance Program — Credit Hours

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act establishes that the 120-hour limitation on undergraduate credit hours under the National Guard Educational Assistance Program applies to semester, or the equivalent, credit hours.

SENATE FILE 2301 - Educational Savings Plan Trust — Eligible Entities

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust, also known as the Iowa College Savings 529 Plan. The Act adds tax-exempt, Internal Revenue Code §501(c)(3) nonprofit organizations as entities eligible to participate in the Iowa College Savings 529 Plan. These organizations will now be eligible to open accounts for individual beneficiaries and make contributions for the future payment of higher education costs on behalf of those beneficiaries. The Act also amends the definition of “higher education costs” and “Internal Revenue Code” under the Iowa College Savings 529 Plan.

The Act also disallows a charitable deduction for Iowa tax purposes for a contribution made to a tax-exempt, nonprofit organization to the extent the contribution was for the purpose of deposit in an Iowa College Savings 529 Plan, and the taxpayer designated that any part of the contribution be used for the direct benefit of any dependent of the

taxpayer, or of a shareholder of the taxpayer, or any other single beneficiary designated by the taxpayer. These tax provisions apply retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

The Act took effect May 25, 2016.

SJR 2006 - **Nullification of Administrative Rule — Special Education Endorsement and Specializations**
BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Joint Resolution nullifies administrative rules adopted by the Board of Educational Examiners that establish a special education endorsement and specializations.

The Joint Resolution took effect March 28, 2016.

SJR 2007 - **Nullification of Administrative Rule — Board of Educational Examiners Fee Increase**
BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Joint Resolution nullifies amendments to the Iowa Administrative Code that increased fees assessed by the Board of Educational Examiners.

The Joint Resolution took effect March 29, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 228 - **Transitional Coaching Authorizations**
BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act requires the Board of Educational Examiners to issue a transitional coaching authorization to an individual who is at least 21 years of age and who provides verification of an offer of a coaching position by a school or by a consortium of schools, but who has not completed the coursework required for a coaching authorization. A transitional coaching authorization is valid for not more than one year, shall not be renewed, and is valid only in the school or consortium of schools offering the coaching position. A consortium of schools may include a school district, a school district attendance center, or an accredited nonpublic school, or any combination thereof.

Prior to issuing a transitional coaching authorization to an individual, the board must ensure that the individual completes a shortened course of training relating to the Code of Professional Rights and Responsibilities, Practices, and Ethics developed by the board specifically for transitional coaches; completes child and dependent adult abuse mandatory reporter training; completes a nationally recognized concussion in youth sports training course; and complies with background investigation requirements established by the board.

In addition, for the first two weeks of employment as a transitional coach and for the first extracurricular interscholastic athletic contest or competition sponsored by a high school athletic organization, the individual must be supervised by a certified athletic director, administrator, or other practitioner in a supervisory role. If the individual performs to the supervising practitioner's satisfaction, the supervising practitioner shall sign and date an evaluation form to certify that the individual meets expectations to work with student athletes as a transitional coach. High school athletic organizations must develop and offer the evaluation forms on their Internet sites.

In employing a head coach or assistant coach, the Iowa Code requires each school district to consider applicants in a priority order, with teachers having first priority and persons with a coaching authorization second. To this priority list, the Act adds in the third position those individuals who possess a transitional coaching authorization.

Currently, the Iowa Code and the Iowa Administrative Code require that applicants for a full coaching authorization successfully complete five semester credit hours or 50 contact hours in courses relating to knowledge and understanding of the structure and function of the human body in relation to physical activity; knowledge and understanding of human growth and development of children and youth in relation to physical activity; knowledge and understanding of the prevention and care of athletic injuries and medical and safety problems relating to physical activity; and knowledge and understanding of the techniques and theory of coaching interscholastic athletics; as well as concussion training and one semester credit hour or 15 contact hours relating to professional ethics and legal responsibilities of coaches.

Iowa Code section 709.15, which establishes the criminal offense of sexual exploitation by a school employee and includes a definition of "school employee," is amended to specify that a school employee includes a person issued a transitional coaching authorization.

HOUSE FILE 2264 - Open Enrollment and Varsity Athletics Eligibility — Harassment or Bullying

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. Under Iowa Code section 282.18(11), a high school student who participates in open enrollment is ineligible to participate in varsity interscholastic athletic contests and athletic competitions during the student's first 90 school days of enrollment in the receiving district. However, a student may participate in varsity interscholastic athletic contests and athletic competitions immediately under various exceptions to that requirement.

This Act adds an additional exception if a student's district of residence determines that the student was previously subject to a founded incident of harassment or bullying while attending school in the district of residence.

The Act took effect April 7, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2275 - Disbursement of All Iowa Opportunity Scholarships

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act authorizes the College Student Aid Commission, at a qualified student's request, to disburse the All Iowa Opportunity Scholarship to the qualified student over a single academic year or two academic years. The scholarship award shall not exceed the least of the student's financial need, or the eligible institution's resident tuition and mandatory fee charges for the program of enrollment, or, as amended under the Act, the average resident tuition rate and mandatory fees established for regents universities for awards disbursed over one academic year, or one-half of that amount for awards disbursed over two academic years.

HOUSE FILE 2336 - Schools and School Districts — Oversight, Financing, and Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act makes statutory changes affecting the duties and authority of the State Board of Education and the Department of Education, repeals certain programs, eliminates certain reports by the department, and modifies or eliminates provisions relating to certain programs and activities under the purview of the state board and the department.

CERTAIN DIRECTOR'S DUTIES STRICKEN. Provisions requiring the director of the department to cause to be printed in book form, every four years, all school laws in force and any amendments or changes in school laws, along with other information which may aid school officers; to develop a model written publications code for the regulation of time, place, and manner of student expression; and to submit to the General Assembly an annual report regarding the activities, findings, and student progress under the core curriculum, as well as an annual report on the necessity of waiving statutory obligations for school districts in the event of a disaster, are eliminated from Iowa Code section 256.9.

ATTENDING SCHOOL OUTSIDE THE STATE. Iowa Code section 282.8 authorizes the boards of directors of school districts located near the state boundaries to designate schools of equivalent standing across the state line for attendance of pupils, to establish reciprocal agreements between such districts, and to establish tuition and transportation fees in an amount acceptable to the affected boards. Under prior law, tuition and transportation fees could not be less than the lower average cost per pupil for the previous school year of the two affected school districts. The Act establishes that the tuition fee for students not requiring special education shall not be less than the lower of the tuition fee established pursuant to Iowa Code section 282.24 for students attending school outside the district of residence or the equivalent tuition rate for the non-Iowa school district for the previous school year, and the transportation fee established shall not be less than the lower average cost per mile for yellow school buses for the previous school year of the two affected school districts. If the tuition fee for the school district in the adjoining state is a variable rate, the test of which tuition fee is lower shall be determined by the affected boards for each student. For students requiring special education, the tuition fee shall be equal to the actual cost of the special education instructional program provided to that child under the child's individualized education program. If there is no agreement between districts or the agreement has expired or been terminated, or if the distance requirements are not met, the Act provides that a student attending school in the other state shall be treated as a nonresident for purposes of tuition payments to the receiving district or for purposes of establishing enrollment for purposes of the school aid formula. The Act further establishes that an agreement reached under Iowa Code section 282.8 does not qualify as a whole grade sharing agreement, nor do the open enrollment provisions of Iowa Code section 282.18 apply to such an agreement.

WHOLE GRADE SHARING AGREEMENTS. Whole grade sharing is a procedure used by school districts in which all or a substantial portion of the pupils in any grade in two or more school districts share an educational program for all or a substantial portion of a school day under a written agreement. School districts participating in an agreement must negotiate, as part of a new or existing agreement, the disposition of certain funding provided under Iowa Code chapter 284, the Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program. The Act adds to the negotiation requirement disposition of beginning teacher mentoring and induction funds; the teacher leadership supplement state cost per pupil, unless all of the districts subject to the agreement are receiving such funding; and the teacher leadership supplemental aid payments, unless all districts subject to the agreement are receiving such funding. Because the funding for the teacher leadership supplemental aid payments under Iowa Code section 284.13 is scheduled to end with the 2016-2017 fiscal year, the Act repeals the relevant provision June 30, 2018. The Act also changes, from the third Friday of February to the second Friday of January of each year, the second of two dates used to determine the number of pupils participating in a whole grade sharing agreement.

OPEN ENROLLMENT PAYMENTS. In addition to other statutory requirements for open enrollment payments, the Act provides that the district of residence must pay to the receiving district either the teacher leadership supplement state cost per pupil for the previous fiscal year, or the teacher leadership supplement foundation aid for the previous fiscal year, if both the district of residence and the receiving district are receiving such supplements. Also, when an open enrolled child moves to a different school district during the academic year, the receiving district must bill the first district of residence biannually, and the district of residence must make payments in a timely manner.

STATEWIDE PROGRESS REPORTS. The Act eliminates a requirement that the department submit an annual report to the General Assembly on statewide progress in student achievement on mathematics and reading at the fourth and eighth grades, on the Evaluator Training Program, and on changes and improvements in teacher evaluations.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM. Under prior law, when developing administrative rules for consideration by the state board, the department had to consult with persons representing teachers, administrators, school boards, approved practitioner preparation institutions, and other appropriate education stakeholders. The Act instead requires the department to consult stakeholders when those stakeholders might reasonably be affected by the proposed rule.

REPEALS. The Act repeals the following:

- **PILOT PROJECTS TO IMPROVE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS.** When first enacted in 1987, the provision was part of a program to offer incentives to school districts that established pilot projects to utilize a modified block schedule for offering classes in the districts and sharing the certificated instructional personnel.
- **TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAM.** The Teacher Exchange Program was enacted in 1991 to permit school districts to exchange licensed instructional personnel with other districts in order to promote the exchange and enhancement of instructional methods and materials and encourage the educational development of Iowa's teachers.

HOUSE FILE 2341 - Operation of Postsecondary Schools — Accreditation Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act prohibits postsecondary schools, other than postsecondary schools conducted by religious organizations solely for the religious instruction of leadership practitioners, from conducting a portion of a course of instruction or establishing a presence in Iowa if the school is not accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education.

The Act also prohibits a postsecondary school registered with the College Student Aid Commission or otherwise authorized to operate under state law from entering into an agreement to conduct a course of instruction, confer a degree, or conduct any other aspect of its operation with a postsecondary school that conducts any portion of a course of instruction or any aspect of its operations or otherwise establishes a presence in the state without being accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education.

The Act's prohibitions do not apply to foreign medical schools accredited by a foreign entity recognized by the National Committee on Foreign Medical Education and Accreditation.

HOUSE FILE 2370 - Registration of Postsecondary Schools — Exemptions

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act amends the postsecondary school registration provisions administered by the College Student Aid Commission by adding to the list of schools and courses of instruction that are exempt from the registration requirements and modifying the process by which such schools and courses are approved for exemption.

To the list of exemptions, the Act adds a school of religious study located in Iowa that was established in Spain in 1982, is affiliated with the Department of Global Missions of Open Bible Churches, grants bachelor's degrees, and is accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency as determined by the United States Department of Education.

Currently, only certain schools must apply and demonstrate to the commission that they qualify for exemption. The Act requires that all such schools apply for approval of their exemption claim, and demonstrate that they qualify for exemption and meet the commission's consumer protection standards. The commission may approve an exemption claim for a period not to exceed two years or may for good cause deny the exemption claim.

As amended by SF 2323 (see Appropriations), the Act took effect on and is retroactively applicable to April 6, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2377 - Health Care Provider Loan Repayment Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act reduces the limitation on the amount of loan repayment an eligible student can receive annually under the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program and the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program, and eliminates a provision prohibiting the College Student Aid Commission from entering into more than 15 Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program agreements annually.

HOUSE FILE 2392 - Educational Programs and Standards — Academic and Career Guidance, Career and Technical Education, and Work-Based Learning

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act relates to academic and career guidance and technical education courses, curriculum, and programs and to programs that involve students learning at a workplace. The Act is organized into divisions.

Division I – Career and Academic Plans

Division I of the Act modifies provisions relating to a student plan for progress toward high school graduation, which each eighth grade student enrolled in a school district must complete. Under Iowa Code section 279.61, a school district must cooperate with each of its eighth grade students to develop a core curriculum plan to guide each student toward the goal of successfully completing, at a minimum and by high school graduation, the core curriculum and high school graduation requirements developed by the State Board of Education. Division I renames the "core curriculum plan" the "career and academic plan."

Under prior law, the plan was administered by the Department of Education in accordance with Section 118 of the federal Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006, Pub. L. No. 109-270. The division strikes the language related to the federal Act and instead requires the state board to adopt rules setting forth standards for career information and decision-making systems for utilization by school districts. The rules must establish an approval process for the approval of a vendor-provided career information and decision-making system that school districts may use in compliance with the Iowa Code requirements. The Director of the Department of Education must develop an application and review process for approval of such systems.

Each school district superintendent must designate a team of education practitioners to carry out the school district's duties related to career and academic plans. The team must include but not be limited to a school counselor; teachers, including career and technical education teachers; and an individual responsible for coordinating work-based learning activities. The team must regularly consult with representatives of employers, state and local workforce systems and centers, higher education institutions, and postsecondary career training programs. School districts must also submit to the local community, and to the department as a component of the school district's comprehensive school improvement plan, an annual report on student utilization of the approved career information

and decision-making system. The state board must adopt rules to administer Iowa Code section 279.61 and may adopt emergency rules. The division takes effect May 26, 2017.

Division II – Career and Technical Education and Work-Based Learning Programs

Division II of the Act makes modifications to the Iowa Code based on recommendations of the Secondary Career and Technical Education (CTE) Task Force established in accordance with 2013 Iowa Acts, chapter 141, and, where applicable, replaces Iowa Code references to “vocational” and “vocational education” with references to “career and technical” and to “career and technical education” and to “vocational and technical,” and makes conforming changes. “Work-based learning” is defined to mean opportunities and experiences that include but are not limited to tours, job shadowing, rotations, mentoring, entrepreneurship, service learning, internships, and apprenticeships.

SCHOOL-TO-WORK AND WORKSTART PROGRAMS. Division II eliminates the School-to-Work Program and replaces most references to that program with references to work-based learning programs and opportunities, making corresponding changes to the workers’ compensation provisions of Iowa Code chapter 85. School boards may establish and maintain work-based learning programs in collaboration with a regional work-based learning intermediary network. Iowa Code section 256.39, providing for the establishment of a Career Pathways Program, is amended to replace references to the School-to-Work Program with references to CTE planning partnerships. The division repeals Iowa Code section 258.17, establishing the Community-Based Workplace Learning Program — Workstart, and makes conforming changes.

EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS. Division II amends the educational standards of Iowa Code section 256.11 for school districts. For grades seven and eight, instruction in “family, consumer, career, and technology education” is replaced with “career exploration and development,” which must incorporate 21st century skills, be designed to prepare students for career planning, and incorporate foundational CTE concepts. For grades 9 through 12, the current vocational service areas of agriculture, business or office occupations, health occupations, family and consumer sciences or home economics occupations, industrial technology or trade and industrial education, and marketing education are replaced with the following CTE services areas: agriculture, food, and natural resources; arts, communications, and information systems; applied sciences, technology, engineering, and manufacturing; health sciences; human services; and business, finance, marketing, and management. Currently, each sequential unit of instruction in those service areas must include a minimum set of competencies established by the department. Under the Act, each sequential unit shall contain a portion of a department-approved CTE program.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT AGREEMENTS. Iowa Code section 261E.6, relating to the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program, is amended to provide that a course offered by a community college is ineligible for the program if the course could be offered under an existing district-to-community college or concurrent enrollment program agreement.

IOWA CODE CHAPTER 258 CHANGES. The duties of the Board for Career and Technical Education, formerly the Board for Vocational Education, are updated and expanded to include developing a multiyear state plan, adopting rules prescribing standards for service areas, and adopting rules for approval of CTE planning partnerships, collaborations, and regional centers. The board consists of the members of the State Board of Education. The duties of the director of the department under Iowa Code chapter 258 are updated. Added to the duties is a requirement that the director review and approve regional planning partnerships and regional centers and ensure they meet the board’s standards. Stricken from the duties is a requirement that the director establish a minimum set of competencies and core curriculum for the approval of a program. The division strikes language relating to the reimbursement of a school district from federal and state funds for amounts expended for an approved vocational school, department, or classes, but establishes that an approved regional CTE planning partnership is eligible to receive reimbursement for certain expenditures. The division adds definitions to Iowa Code chapter 258, including definitions for “approved regional CTE planning partnership,” and “sector partnership.” The division provides for establishment of “career academies” in new Iowa Code section 258.15, and uses that definition to replace the prior definition of “career academy” used for purposes of the community college workforce training and economic development funds and for the Senior Year Plus Program. Under prior law, as a condition of approval for a school district to maintain a school department or class receiving public funds, a school district was required to

appoint a local advisory council. Under the division, community colleges must establish a CTE council, though a school district and community college operating a CTE program receiving federal or state funds may jointly create a local advisory council. The membership of each council must consist of public members with expertise related to the CTE program. The local advisory council must give advice and assistance to administrators and instructors. A regional advisory council established by a regional CTE planning partnership approved by the department may serve in place of a local advisory council. Obsolete references to the State Council for Vocational Education in Iowa Code chapters 256 and 258 are stricken or modified.

REGIONAL CTE PLANNING PARTNERSHIPS. The division provides for the establishment of regional CTE planning partnerships to assist school districts in delivering high-quality secondary CTE programs. Regional CTE planning partnerships must be established no later than June 30, 2017. Regional CTE planning partnerships must provide for the active participation of local school districts and community colleges in the delivery of CTE in the region and the participation of representatives of business and industry, including representatives of sector partnerships and community stakeholders, and must promote career and college readiness and high-quality, integrated CTE programming, including career academies; afford students the opportunity to access a spectrum of high-quality work-based learning experiences through collaboration with a work-based learning intermediary network; and provide for increased and equitable access to high-quality CTE programs through the planning and development of a system of regional centers.

A regional CTE planning partnership is also responsible for ensuring compliance with standards adopted by the board; developing a multiyear plan; securing collaboration with secondary schools, postsecondary educational institutions, and employers to ensure the creation of high-quality CTE programming that aligns career guidance, 21st century CTE and academic curricula, and work-based learning opportunities; reviewing school district CTE programs and recommending to the department CTE programs for approval; coordinating and facilitating local advisory councils or establishing regional advisory councils; and planning for regional centers with the purpose of achieving equitable access to high-quality CTE programming and concurrent enrollment opportunities for all students.

As a condition for approval, a regional center must consist of a minimum of four career academies and be compatible with development of a statewide system. A regional center shall serve either a combined minimum of 120 students from no fewer than two school districts or a minimum of four school districts. The membership of each regional CTE planning partnership is set forth in the Act. A regional CTE planning partnership may use funds received from state and federal sources to convene, lead, and staff the regional CTE planning partnership, to offer regional CTE professional development opportunities, to coordinate and maintain a career guidance system pursuant to Iowa Code section 279.61, and to purchase equipment on behalf of school districts and community colleges participating in the regional CTE planning partnership. The division repeals Iowa Code section 258.16, which provided for the establishment of regional vocational education planning boards.

CTE STATUS REPORT. The department shall submit a report to the General Assembly by January 16, 2017, detailing the progress in implementing the provisions of Division II and including a timeline by which the provisions must be fully implemented. The report shall also identify the measures by which regional CTE planning partnerships will be evaluated, including the measures to ensure that CTE teachers for grades 7 through 12 receive high-quality professional development opportunities geared toward updating and enhancing their instructional and technical skills.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION INTERIM STUDY COMMITTEE. The Legislative Council is directed to establish an interim study committee composed of members of the Senate and the House of Representatives to meet during the 2019 Legislative Interim to study administrative rules implementing Division II, including an assessment of the membership of the regional CTE planning partnerships to assure that all affected groups have substantial representation. The committee shall submit its findings and recommendations to the General Assembly for consideration during the 2020 Legislative Session.

HOUSE FILE 2413 - Reading Proficiency Assessments and Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION. This Act provides that a student in kindergarten through grade three who is not reading proficiently and is persistently at risk in reading, based on locally determined or statewide assessments, must be provided intensive reading instruction by the school district and must be reassessed for reading proficiency using locally determined or statewide assessments, including periodic universal screening and annual standard-based assessments, before the child is retained in grade three under the provisions of Iowa Code section 279.68.

The Act also replaces references relating to “substantial deficiency in reading” with references to a “persistently at risk in reading,” which as defined refers to a student who has not met the grade-level benchmark on two consecutive screening assessments.

Currently, the parent or guardian of such a student shall be notified at least annually that the child has been identified as having a substantial deficiency in reading, and shall be given a description of the services currently provided to the child, a description of the proposed supplemental instructional services and supports that the school district will provide to the child to remediate the identified area of reading deficiency, and strategies for parents and guardians to use in helping the child succeed in reading proficiency. The Act strikes the requirement that the information be provided annually, but adds that the school district must provide the parent or guardian of a student who is not reading proficiently and who is persistently at risk in reading with regular updates regarding the student’s progress toward reaching or exceeding the targeted level of reading proficiency.

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- SENATE FILE 2242** - City Elections — Candidate Filings — City Clerk
- HOUSE FILE 2147** - Absentee Voting by Uniformed and Overseas Citizens
- HOUSE FILE 2273** - Administration of Elections
- HOUSE FILE 2353** - Emergency Management Organization Employees — Political Activities

ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE

SENATE FILE 2242 - City Elections — Candidate Filings — City Clerk

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the administration of city elections. Under the Act, the county commissioner of elections (county auditor) is allowed to designate a city clerk to receive candidate filings for city offices, and be responsible for carrying out certain duties related to the review and acceptance or rejection of nomination papers. The office of the city clerk designated to receive such filings is required to remain open until 5:00 p.m. on the final day for filing such nomination papers, and the city clerk is required to deliver nomination papers and the text of any public measure to the county commissioner by 12:00 noon on the day after the nomination petition filing deadline. Under prior law, city clerks were required to deliver the text of any public measure to the county commissioner by 5:00 p.m. on the day of the petition filing deadline.

HOUSE FILE 2147 - Absentee Voting by Uniformed and Overseas Citizens

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act extends the allowable time for filing an application for a special absentee ballot from 90 to 120 days for uniformed and overseas citizens. The Act also strikes an earlier mandate that required uniformed and overseas citizens to submit a timely regular absentee ballot application in order for such a voter's federal write-in absentee ballot to be counted.

HOUSE FILE 2273 - Administration of Elections

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to elections administration with respect to the Address Confidentiality Program administered by the Secretary of State, to the printing of ballots, the counting of certain absentee ballots, to satellite absentee voting, and to the conduct of school district elections.

Relating to the state's Address Confidentiality Program, the Act provides that a program participant's voter registration is not subject to challenge based on participation in the program or the use of a designated address by a program participant. The Act requires the Secretary of State to certify program participant eligibility to vote and the validity of a program participant's absentee ballot in the case of a contested election. The Act also provides that the deposition of a program participant shall serve as testimony in a contested election.

Relating to the printing of ballots, the Act specifies that only the text printed on ballots needs to be in black ink.

Relating to absentee voting sites and satellite absentee voting, prior law prohibited electioneering within the sight or hearing of voters at absentee voting sites and satellite absentee voting stations. For standard polling places, electioneering and other specified activity was prohibited on the premises of a polling place or within 300 feet of an outside door of a building affording access to the polls. The Act imposes electioneering restrictions applicable to standard polling places on absentee voting sites and satellite absentee voting stations.

Relating to school elections, the Act requires that a plan for school district reorganization be completed at the second, and not the third, regular school election following the effective date of the reorganization. The Act also provides that when a school board vacancy occurs, a person appointed to fill the vacancy shall hold office until a successor is elected and qualified at the next regular school election unless there is an intervening special election. The Act also makes changes related to the timing for calling and holding a special election when a school board vacancy occurs and a replacement has not been appointed.

Relating to the counting of absentee ballots, current law allows for absentee ballots that were mailed and postmarked the day before an election to be counted if the absentee ballot is received at a specified time before the canvass of votes. The Act maintains this provision, but allows both traceable intelligent mail bar codes and postmarks to serve as evidence of the entry of the absentee ballot into the federal mail system. The provisions related to the counting of absentee ballots took effect May 27, 2016, and the Secretary of State is permitted to adopt emergency rules to implement these provisions.

HOUSE FILE 2353 - Emergency Management Organization Employees — Political Activities

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes local emergency management organization employees to become candidates for partisan elective office. Under prior law, such employees were allowed to hold

nonpartisan elective office but were prohibited from being candidates for partisan elective office. The Act maintains other prohibitions against such employees, including taking part in soliciting contributions for political parties or political candidates at certain times, seeking or using a political endorsement in connection to appointment to an emergency management position, and interfering with elections and election results.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

- SENATE FILE 2221** - Public Utilities — Sanitary Sewage and Storm Water Drainage Collection and Disposal
- HOUSE FILE 2277** - Utility Facilities Within Public Road Rights-of-Way — Electric Transmission Facilities Providing Services to Public Utilities

RELATED LEGISLATION

- HOUSE FILE 2325** - Sanitary Districts — Severance of Territory — Services Transfer
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act establishes a procedure by which a portion of the territory of a sanitary district operating under Iowa Code chapter 358 may be severed and transferred to another sanitary district or governmental entity. After a required public hearing, if the board of trustees determines that the public health, comfort, convenience, or welfare will be promoted by the severance and transfer and if the other sanitary district or governmental entity has by resolution agreed to assume the duties, responsibilities, and functions of the sanitary district, the board of trustees may approve or deny, without an election, the severance and transfer by order of the board of trustees.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division IV relates to the placement of city utility liens on certain property and premises. Division VII relates to the construction of merchant transmission lines.
- HOUSE FILE 2468** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act makes several changes to the Solar Energy System Tax Credit available under Iowa Code section 422.11L, and the Renewable Energy Tax Credit available under Iowa Code chapter 476C, and enacts a Geothermal Tax Credit for qualified geothermal heat pump property installed on or in connection with a dwelling unit located in Iowa.

ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES

SENATE FILE 2221 - Public Utilities — Sanitary Sewage and Storm Water Drainage Collection and Disposal
BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act modifies the definition of a public utility for purposes of the regulatory authority of the Iowa Utilities Board.

Currently, a “public utility” is defined in Iowa Code chapter 476 to include any person, partnership, business association, or domestic or foreign corporation owning or operating facilities for the furnishing of specified services to the public for compensation. The services include furnishing gas by piped distribution system, electricity, communications services, and water by piped distribution system. The Act adds to this list the furnishing of sanitary sewage or storm water drainage disposal by piped collection system. However, in addition to current exclusions from applicability, Iowa Code chapter 476 is made inapplicable to a municipally owned sanitary sewage or storm water drainage system, to a sanitary district incorporated and organized pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 358, and to a levee and drainage district organized pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 468.

HOUSE FILE 2277 - Utility Facilities Within Public Road Rights-of-Way — Electric Transmission Facilities Providing Services to Public Utilities

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act permits electric transmission owners that primarily provide services to public utilities to construct, operate, repair, or maintain utility facilities within public road rights-of-way. An electric transmission owner is an individual or entity who owns and maintains electric transmission facilities including transmission lines, wires, or cables that are capable of operating at an electric voltage of 34.5 kilovolts or greater that are required for rate-regulated electric utilities, municipal electric utilities, and rural electric cooperatives in Iowa to provide electric service to the public for compensation.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- SENATE FILE 2181** - Household Hazardous Materials Collection and Disposal Programs
- HOUSE FILE 2385** - Littering and Illegal Dumping
- HOUSE FILE 2464** - Environmental Protection — Underground Storage Tank and Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Funds — Petroleum Diminution Charge

RELATED LEGISLATION

- HOUSE FILE 2325** - Sanitary Districts — Severance of Territory — Services Transfer
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act establishes a procedure by which a portion of the territory of a sanitary district operating under Iowa Code chapter 358 may be severed and transferred to another sanitary district or governmental entity. After a required public hearing, if the board of trustees determines that the public health, comfort, convenience, or welfare will be promoted by the severance and transfer and if the other sanitary district or governmental entity has by resolution agreed to assume the duties, responsibilities, and functions of the sanitary district, the board of trustees may approve or deny, without an election, the severance and transfer by order of the board of trustees.
- HOUSE FILE 2339** - Watershed Management — Benefited Lake Districts
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that a benefited recreational lake district, a water quality district, or a combined district, organized under Iowa Code chapter 357E, may participate as a member of a watershed management authority under Iowa Code chapter 466B, subchapter II.
- HOUSE FILE 2454** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture, natural resources and outdoor recreation, and environmental protection, including by making appropriations to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for fiscal year 2016-2017. The Act appropriates moneys to DNR from the General Fund of the State and other sources, such as the Groundwater Protection Fund and the Environment First Fund, to support administration, regulatory measures, and financial assistance programs. Civil penalties assessed and collected from persons violating animal feeding operation regulations are to be credited to a new Iowa Nutrient Research Fund to support the Iowa Nutrient Research Center rather than being credited to the Watershed Improvement Fund to support the Watershed Improvement Review Board. The Act also suspends any new activities conducted by the board but requires the board administer ongoing activities.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division II provides that, under the Flood Mitigation Program, state sales tax revenues accruing in the Sales Tax Increment Fund shall not exceed \$30 million for a fiscal year.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SENATE FILE 2181 - Household Hazardous Materials Collection and Disposal Programs

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT. This Act relates to the funding and operation of programs to collect and dispose of household hazardous materials by making several changes to the Groundwater Protection Act (Iowa Code chapter 455E), and Iowa Code chapter 455F, relating to household hazardous waste.

The Act replaces the term “household hazardous waste” with “household hazardous materials” and removes toxic cleanup days as a possible use of funding from the Solid Waste Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund.

Under previous law, the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) was required to file two separate reports with the General Assembly regarding its program activities and budget. The Act requires the same information be provided in one report.

The Act repeals Iowa Code section 455F.4, which requires businesses to display education booklets developed by the DNR about the use and disposal of household hazardous materials and moves that requirement to Iowa Code section 455F.9. The Act defines the terms “regional collection center” and “satellite facility,” and modifies the definition of “household hazardous material.” The Act replaces the directives to the Environmental Protection Commission in Iowa Code chapter 455F to adopt specific rules with a general authority to adopt rules that implement the programs established in the Iowa Code chapter. The Act also removes a specific duty of the DNR to create a list of dangerous household products.

The Act amends Iowa Code sections 455F.8 and 455F.8A dealing with the Household Hazardous Waste Cleanup Program to remove references to toxic cleanup days and reflect usage of the terms “regional collection centers” and “satellite facilities” as defined in the Act. The Act repeals Iowa Code section 455F.11, which establishes a grant program for recycling projects. Recycling projects which are eligible for these grants can be funded through the DNR’s solid waste alternative programs permitted under Iowa Code section 455E.11.

HOUSE FILE 2385 - Littering and Illegal Dumping

BY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act modifies the definition of “litter” to only include items not exceeding 10 pounds in weight or 15 cubic feet in volume and contains a nonexclusive list of items that are considered litter. Under current Iowa Code section 455B.364, the state penalty for littering remains a simple misdemeanor and a possible labor of litter gathering.

The Act modifies the current state civil penalty for illegal dumping of solid waste in Iowa Code section 455B.307A by establishing the civil penalty for a first violation at \$1,000, for a second violation at \$2,000, and for a third or subsequent violation at \$3,000. Under current law, one-half of the moneys collected is allocated to the Department of Transportation for purposes of the cleanup of litter and illegally dumped solid waste, and the other one-half is allocated to the county in which the violation occurred for the cleanup and prevention of illegal dumping. This prohibition of illegal dumping and the applicable civil penalties do not affect the state simple misdemeanor penalty applicable to littering under Iowa Code section 455B.364 or penalties imposed under local littering ordinances.

HOUSE FILE 2464 - Environmental Protection — Underground Storage Tank and Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Funds — Petroleum Diminution Charge

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act modifies and eliminates allocations from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund and the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund and changes the repeal date of the environmental protection charge on petroleum diminution.

The Act modifies the allocation from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund from \$750,000 per quarter to \$1.5 million per quarter, and extends the environmental protection charge on petroleum diminution, currently set to expire on June 30, 2016, until December 31, 2016. These provisions took effect May 16, 2016.

The Act eliminates the allocations from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund and the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund effective December 31, 2016. The Act makes conforming changes throughout the Iowa Code to reflect these changes.

GAMING

- [HOUSE FILE 2146](#) - Dispensing of Lottery Products — Self-Service Kiosks
- [HOUSE FILE 2429](#) - Gambling Game Licensure Fees
- [HOUSE FILE 2445](#) - Wagering Taxes on Gambling Games — Promotional Play Receipts

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [HOUSE FILE 2458](#) - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides that two special agents, previously designated as gaming enforcement officers, shall remain employed as special agents on or after July 1, 2016, at a gaming facility licensed under Iowa Code chapter 99F. After the special agents retire or otherwise leave the special agent position, the special agent position specified in the Act shall be eliminated and shall not be filled. Under prior law, all special agents positions previously designated as gaming enforcement officers would have been phased out as of July 1, 2016.

GAMING

HOUSE FILE 2146 - Dispensing of Lottery Products — Self-Service Kiosks

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act authorizes the Iowa Lottery Authority to operate self-service kiosks in locations where lottery games and lottery products are sold so long as the kiosks are owned or leased by the authority, are located and placed in retail locations as authorized by the authority, and do not extend or arrange credit for the purchase of a lottery ticket or product. The Act permits the self-service kiosk to dispense change to a purchaser but provides that the kiosk shall not be used to dispense cash winnings for a lottery ticket or product.

A “self-service kiosk” is defined by the Act as a machine that dispenses only online lotto tickets, instant tickets, pull-tab tickets, or other printed lottery products, and that does not provide a visual or audio representation of lottery game play.

The Act took effect March 30, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2429 - Gambling Game Licensure Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act provides that the initial license fee to conduct gambling games under Iowa Code chapter 99F shall be paid only when a new license is issued to a person for a facility that increases the number of licensed facilities in the applicable county or counties.

HOUSE FILE 2445 - Wagering Taxes on Gambling Games — Promotional Play Receipts

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act amends the definition of “adjusted gross receipts” for purposes of Iowa Code chapter 99F governing gambling games to provide that adjusted gross receipts does not include promotional play receipts received after the date in any fiscal year that the wagering tax on the portion of adjusted gross receipts representing promotional play receipts exceeds \$25,820,000. The Act defines “promotional play receipts” as the total sums wagered on gambling games with tokens, chips, electronic credits, or other forms of cashless wagering provided by a licensee without an exchange of money.

The definition of adjusted gross receipts is used, in part, to calculate required charitable contributions by certain gambling game licensees, net receipts for purposes of determining annual purses for horse racing at the racetrack in Polk County, and the wagering tax.

HEALTH AND SAFETY

- SENATE FILE 453** - Regulation of Pharmacies, Pharmacists, and Outsourcing Facilities
- SENATE FILE 2102** - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing — Information Program — Access
- SENATE FILE 2116** - Controlled Substances — Schedule I Additions
- SENATE FILE 2144** - Disclosure of Behavioral Health Information — Patient Care Coordination
- SENATE FILE 2159** - State and Local Administration of Public Health Services
- SENATE FILE 2188** - Prescription Authority for Psychologists
- SENATE FILE 2191** - Combatting Human Trafficking — Office Established
- SENATE FILE 2214** - Dispensing of Prescription Drugs — Additional Quantities
- SENATE FILE 2218** - Drug Overdose Victims — Emergency Treatment — Opioid Antagonists
- SENATE FILE 2219** - Carbon Monoxide Alarms
- SENATE FILE 2259** - Noncompliance with Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Orders — Custody and Treatment
- SENATE FILE 2273** - Home Food Establishment Licensure
- SENATE FILE 2326** - Statewide Interoperable Communications System Funding and E911 Emergency Communication Fund Expenditures
- HOUSE FILE 493** - Summoning Emergency Assistance — Rights of Residents, Owners, Tenants, and Landlords
- HOUSE FILE 2387** - Licensure of Dentists — Alternative Testing Methods Study
- HOUSE FILE 2439** - Emergency Communications Services — Allocation of Funds

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2231** - Disaster Aid Payment Authorization Requirements
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to requirements applicable to authorizing the payment of specified forms of disaster aid.
- HOUSE FILE 2265** - Address Confidentiality Program — Disclosure of Participant Information
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act relates to the disclosure of an Address Confidentiality Program participant's address by a court or other tribunal in certain legal proceedings.
- HOUSE FILE 2267** - Civil Service Employee Residency Requirements
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to residency requirements for city civil service employees, including police officers, fire fighters, and other critical municipal employees.
- HOUSE FILE 2353** - Emergency Management Organization Employees — Political Activities
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act authorizes local emergency management organization employees to become candidates for partisan elective office.
- HOUSE FILE 2377** - Health Care Provider Loan Repayment Programs
SEE EDUCATION. This Act modifies the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program and the Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician

Assistant Loan Repayment Program by reducing the limitation on the amount of loan repayment an eligible student can receive annually, and eliminating a provision prohibiting the College Student Aid Commission from entering into more than 15 Rural Iowa Advanced Registered Nurse Practitioner and Physician Assistant Loan Repayment Program agreements annually.

- HOUSE FILE 2394** - Regulation of Insurance, Securities, Insurers, and Cemeteries
SEE BUSINESS, BANKING, AND INSURANCE. This Act relates to various matters involving insurance and the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce. New Iowa Code section 514K.2 requires health carriers that provide small group health coverage or individual health coverage covering essential health benefits to provide specified information on the carrier's Internet site to enrollees and prospective enrollees, insurance producers, and the general public. The new provision is applicable on or after January 1, 2017.
- HOUSE FILE 2446** - County Medical Examiner Fees
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to county medical examiner fees.
- HOUSE FILE 2456** - Mental Health and Disability Services Funding Authorization
SEE TAXATION. This Act extends provisions relating to the county levy authority for mental health and disability services by one year to FY 2017-2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2458** - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes section 1 of SF 2326 effective May 27, 2016, which allows the Treasurer of State to enter into a financing agreement for building the Statewide Interoperable Communications System beginning May 27, 2016.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division II requires a person to register with the Department of Public Health in order for the person to perform a commercial service involving natural hair braiding.
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes numerous provisions involving health agencies, health programs, health care coverage, the Medicaid program, and health regulation. The Act also includes provisions relating to identifying opportunities and implementing supplemental rebate offers under the Medicaid program for single-tablet regimens or long-acting alternatives for the treatment of HIV or acquired immune deficiency syndrome; includes provisions relating to the Autism Support Program and the Autism Service Providers Grants Program (Division XII); includes provisions relating to children's mental health and well-being (Division XIII); amends provisions relating to opioid antagonists as enacted in SF 2218 (Division XIV); includes provisions and funding relating to mental health and disability services regions and redesign (Divisions XVIII and XIX); includes provisions relating to and funding for a RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program (Division XX); includes a prohibition against children enrolling in school in the 7th or 12th grade without evidence of adequate immunization against meningococcal disease, subject to existing exemptions (Division XXI); includes provisions relating to health policy oversight including Medicaid managed care (Division XXII); and includes funding for the Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program (Division XXIII).

HEALTH AND SAFETY

SENATE FILE 453 - Regulation of Pharmacies, Pharmacists, and Outsourcing Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to the operation of, and persons and activities regulated by, the Board of Pharmacy.

The Act provides for remote pharmacist supervision of a certified pharmacy technician practicing at an approved telepharmacy practice site, pursuant to rules of the board.

The Act defines the terms “managing pharmacy,” “telepharmacy,” and “telepharmacy site” as they relate to the practice of pharmacy.

The Act requires the board to adopt rules for the issuance of a special or limited-use pharmacy license to a telepharmacy site and specifies subjects to be addressed by the rules. The Act prohibits the board from issuing a special or limited-use pharmacy license to a proposed telepharmacy site if a licensed pharmacy that dispenses prescription drugs to outpatients is located within 10 miles of the proposed telepharmacy site unless the proposed telepharmacy site is located on property owned, operated, or leased by the state or unless the proposed telepharmacy site is located within a hospital campus and is limited to inpatient dispensing. The mileage requirement does not apply to a telepharmacy site that has been approved by the board and is operating as a telepharmacy prior to July 1, 2016. The Act permits an applicant seeking a special or limited-use pharmacy license for a proposed telepharmacy site that does not meet the mileage requirement and is not statutorily exempt from the mileage requirement to apply to the board for a waiver of the mileage requirement. The Act specifies when the board can grant a waiver and procedures for review of waiver decisions. The Act requires the board to issue a special or limited-use pharmacy license to a telepharmacy site that meets the minimum requirements established by the board by rule.

The Act amends provisions relating to the licensure of nonresident pharmacies that provide prescription pharmaceutical products to patients located in Iowa. The Act requires the pharmacist in charge of a nonresident pharmacy to be identified as such on the nonresident pharmacy license application or renewal, report any change in the pharmacist in charge to the board within 10 days, and be registered in accordance with board rules. The Act clarifies the information required for license application, including evidence of recent inspection of the pharmacy, and defines the elements of an acceptable inspection. The Act describes and identifies various entities that may be employed to perform an inspection acceptable for Iowa licensure. The Act authorizes the board to recoup from a nonresident pharmacy any costs incurred by the board in completing an inspection of the nonresident pharmacy if the nonresident pharmacy cannot provide an acceptable inspection report.

The Act eliminates the requirement that a nonresident pharmacy maintain minimum hours and days of operation, requiring in lieu thereof that a pharmacist with access to patient records be readily available to speak to patients by phone at least six days per week for a total of at least 40 hours.

The Act authorizes the board to deny an application for a nonresident pharmacy license if the applicant fails to meet the application requirements and authorizes the board to refuse to issue or renew a nonresident pharmacy license for any grounds under which the board may impose discipline.

The Act amends the grounds for disciplining nonresident pharmacies. The board may impose discipline for violations listed in the Act. For nonresident pharmacies, the Act adds that the board has the option to fine the nonresident pharmacy, in addition to license suspension, revocation, and other sanctions.

The Act adds a new license classification for outsourcing facilities, for the purpose of licensing and regulating any compounding facility that is registered under federal law as an outsourcing facility. The Act establishes the requirements for application and licensure, license renewal, cancellation, and denial, and establishes grounds for discipline of the outsourcing facility license identical to the disciplinary procedure available regarding nonresident pharmacies.

The Act clarifies that the officers, agents, inspectors, and representatives of the board may perform functions and activities relating to authorized enforcement activities regardless of the location of the office or business that is the subject of the enforcement activities. The Act authorizes the board to provide reports of inspections of board licensees to the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy's inspection network, a closed network of information regarding individual states' licensees that compiles information and makes that information available to other state boards of pharmacy for purposes of regulating the subject licensees.

SENATE FILE 2102 - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing — Information Program — Access

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to administering the Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program by the Board of Pharmacy.

The Act directs the board to implement improvements to facilitate secure access to the prescription monitoring program through electronic health and pharmacy information systems. The board is authorized to provide prescription monitoring program information to an institutional user to facilitate secure access by prescribing practitioners or pharmacists to program information through electronic health and pharmacy information systems.

The Act also authorizes the release of prescription monitoring program information for statistical, public research, public policy, or educational purposes, if all the personal identifying information is first removed.

SENATE FILE 2116 - Controlled Substances — Schedule I Additions

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act adds substances to Schedule I of the controlled substance schedules and provides penalties.

The Act adds 10 synthetic cathinones and 8 synthetic cannabinoids and acetyl fentanyl to the list of substances classified as Schedule I controlled substances. The Board of Pharmacy has determined that these substances should be classified as Schedule I controlled substances because each substance has a high potential for abuse and no accepted medical use in the United States.

The criminal penalties relating to the controlled substances added under the Act range from a class "C" felony to a serious misdemeanor depending on the amount of the controlled substance involved, the previous convictions of the defendant, and other circumstances of the criminal offense.

SENATE FILE 2144 - Disclosure of Behavioral Health Information — Patient Care Coordination

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to the disclosure of behavioral health information for the purpose of the coordination of a patient's care, and includes effective date provisions. The Act is organized by divisions.

Division I — Disclosure of Behavioral Health Information

Under current law, a mental health professional, data collector, or employee or agent of a mental health professional, of a data collector, or of or for a mental health facility, is prohibited from disclosing or permitting the disclosure of certain mental health information, except as specifically authorized by law. A recipient of mental health information is also prohibited from disclosing mental health information received, except as specifically authorized by law. Records of licensed facilities providing treatment and care of persons with substance-related disorders are confidential except that a patient's records may be disclosed in a medical emergency. This division amends these provisions to include within the exception disclosures made by such persons for purposes of a patient's care coordination if not otherwise restricted by federal law or regulation. "Care coordination" is defined in Iowa Code section 135.154 as the management of all aspects of a patient's care to improve health care quality.

The division took effect April 6, 2016.

Division II — Conditional Enactment

2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 73 (HF 381), Division I, creates a new Iowa Code chapter 135D which provides for the administration and governance of an Iowa Health Information Network, currently under the authority of the

Department of Public Health (DPH), by a nonprofit entity to be designated by DPH through a competitive process. Iowa Code chapter 135D will take effect only upon the assumption of the administration and governance of the network by the designated entity from DPH. House File 381 also contains certain transition provisions, including the repeal of Iowa Code section 135.154, upon assumption of the administration and governance of the Iowa Health Information Network by the designated entity.

This division amends Iowa Code sections 125.37 and 228.2 to replace the reference to the definition of “care coordination” in Iowa Code section 135.154 with the corresponding reference to the replacement definition in Iowa Code chapter 135D, contingent upon the assumption of the designated entity of the administration and governance of the network.

SENATE FILE 2159 - State and Local Administration of Public Health Services

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act relates to public health, including the Iowa Public Health Modernization Act and the state and district boards of health.

The Act eliminates the requirements for voluntary accreditation of designated local public health agencies and the Department of Public Health and the required development and use of Iowa public health standards.

The Act changes the size and composition of the Governmental Public Health Advisory Council, eliminates certain duties of the council, and prescribes additional duties.

The Act eliminates the Governmental Public Health Evaluation Committee and eliminates a civil penalty for a local board of health or local public health agency fraudulently claiming accreditation. The Act also makes conforming changes in the Iowa Code chapters relating to state and district boards of health to reflect the changes to the Iowa Public Health Modernization Act.

SENATE FILE 2188 - Prescription Authority for Psychologists

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act grants prescription authority to certain licensed psychologists under Iowa Code chapter 154B (Psychology).

The Act allows a licensed psychologist holding a conditional prescription certificate and a prescribing psychologist, defined as a licensed psychologist who holds a valid prescription certificate, to prescribe psychotropic medication. However, a psychologist holding a conditional prescription certificate may only prescribe psychotropic medication under the supervision of a licensed physician.

The Act sets the requirements for a psychologist to obtain a conditional prescription certificate or a prescription certificate. A conditional prescription certificate is valid for four years and a psychologist may reapply for the certificate. To receive a prescription certificate, a psychologist must complete two years of prescribing psychotropic medication as supervised by a licensed physician and an applicant who specializes in the psychological care of children, elderly persons, or persons with comorbid psychological conditions must have at least one year prescribing psychotropic medications to such populations. A psychologist with a prescription certificate may prescribe psychotropic medication subject to certain conditions including that the psychologist has entered into a collaborative practice agreement with a licensed physician. The licensed physician may be subject to disciplinary action for the acts and omissions of the psychologist under the physician’s supervision. A psychologist must maintain licensure as a psychologist and malpractice insurance to retain the prescription certificate or the conditional prescription certificate.

A prescribing psychologist or psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate may administer and prescribe psychotropic medication within the scope of the person’s profession. The prescribing psychologist or psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate must maintain a relationship with the patient’s licensed physician when prescribing psychotropic medication for the patient.

A prescription written by a prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate must comply with state and federal law, be identified as issued by a “psychologist certified to prescribe,” and include the psychologist’s board-assigned identification number. A prescribing psychologist or psychologist with a

conditional prescription certificate shall not delegate the prescriptive authority to any other person, and records of the prescriptions must be maintained in the patient's records. The prescribing psychologist or psychologist with a conditional prescription certificate must also file federal drug enforcement agency registrations and numbers with the Board of Psychology.

The Act instructs the Board of Medicine, in consultation with the Board of Psychology, to establish by rule minimum standards for the appropriate supervision of a psychologist prescribing medication pursuant to a conditional prescription certificate and the process for initiating and conducting disciplinary proceedings for inadequate supervision. The Act directs the boards to adopt joint rules relating to certain education and training requirements for prescription certificates for psychologists and standards for collaborative practice agreements for limitations on prescriptions.

The Act instructs the Board of Psychology, in consultation with the Board of Medicine, to adopt rules providing for the procedures for obtaining a conditional prescription certificate, a prescription certificate, and a renewal of a prescription certificate; setting reasonable application and renewal fees; and regarding the denial, suspension, or revocation of conditional prescription certificates and prescription certificates. The Board of Psychology must provide an annual list of psychologists with prescription certificates and psychologists with conditional prescription certificates that contains information agreed to between the Board of Psychology and the Board of Medicine and promptly notify the Board of Medicine of psychologists who are added to or removed from the list.

A prescribing psychologist may be subject to criminal and civil penalties and licensing sanctions under Iowa Code chapters 124, 147, 154B, and 155A.

SENATE FILE 2191 - Combatting Human Trafficking — Office Established

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act establishes an office in the Department of Public Safety to oversee and coordinate efforts to combat human trafficking in Iowa.

The Act directs the Commissioner of Public Safety to appoint a coordinator to staff the office. Additional staff may be hired, subject to the availability of funding. The Act provides that the office will serve as a point of contact for anti-human trafficking activity in Iowa, and will work with governmental agencies and nongovernmental or community organizations that have expertise in the areas of human trafficking prevention, victim protection and assistance, law enforcement, and prosecution. The office will develop strategies to collect and maintain criminal history data on incidents related to human trafficking and will share victim and offender data among governmental agencies. The office will apply for or assist other governmental agencies to apply for grants to support human trafficking enforcement, prosecutions, trainings, and victim services. The office will research and recommend trainings to assist governmental agencies to identify and respond appropriately to human trafficking victims.

Beginning November 1, 2017, the Act requires the office to submit annual reports to the General Assembly regarding the office's activities related to combatting human trafficking.

SENATE FILE 2214 - Dispensing of Prescription Drugs — Additional Quantities

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act provides that the requirements for each prescription drug order issued or dispensed in the state are not to be interpreted to prohibit a pharmacist, in exercising the pharmacist's professional judgment, from dispensing, at one time, additional quantities of a prescription drug, with the exception of controlled substances, up to the total number of dosage units authorized by the prescriber on the original prescription and any refills of the prescription not to exceed a 90-day supply.

SENATE FILE 2218 - Drug Overdose Victims — Emergency Treatment — Opioid Antagonists

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act, as amended by Division XIV of HF 2460 (see Appropriations), authorizes first responders and other persons in a position to assist to obtain, possess, and administer opioid antagonists to drug overdose victims.

The Act defines "first responder" as an emergency medical care provider, a registered nurse staffing an authorized service program, a physician assistant staffing an authorized service program, a fire fighter, or a peace officer who is trained and authorized to administer an opioid antagonist. The Act defines "opioid antagonist" as a drug that

binds to opioid receptors and blocks or inhibits the effects of opioids acting on those receptors, including but not limited to naloxone hydrochloride or any other similarly acting drug approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration. The Act defines “person in a position to assist” as a family member, friend, caregiver, health care provider, employee of a substance abuse treatment facility, or other person who may be in a place to render aid to a person at risk of experiencing an opioid-related overdose.

The Act provides that a licensed health care professional or a pharmacist through a standing order or collaborative agreement may prescribe an opioid antagonist to a person in a position to assist, emergency medical service programs, law enforcement agencies, and fire departments. Persons in a position to assist and first responders may possess an opioid antagonist and provide or administer the opioid antagonist to an individual if the person in a position to assist or first responder reasonably and in good faith believes that the individual is experiencing an opioid-related overdose.

The Act provides immunity from legal liability to any person in a position to assist, first responder, emergency medical program, law enforcement agency, fire department, and the person who prescribed the opioid antagonist from any injury arising from the provision or administration of an opioid antagonist, so long as such person acted reasonably and in good faith.

The Act authorizes the Department of Public Health to adopt rules to implement and administer the provisions of the Act.

The Act took effect April 6, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2219 - Carbon Monoxide Alarms

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act requires the installation of carbon monoxide alarms in certain buildings.

The Act requires the installation of carbon monoxide alarms in multiple-unit residential buildings and single-family dwellings constructed on or after July 1, 2018, and that have a fuel-fired heater or appliance, a fireplace, or an attached garage. The Act requires the State Fire Marshal to adopt rules for the installation of carbon monoxide alarms in existing single-family rental units and multiple-unit residential buildings with the same features. Provision is made for the installation of light-emitting carbon monoxide alarms, upon request, for a tenant with a hearing impairment. The owner of a single-family dwelling that has a fuel-fired heater or appliance, a fireplace, or an attached garage must certify that carbon monoxide alarms are installed in compliance with the Act upon filing for a homestead credit or that such alarms will be installed within 30 days of such filing.

The Act makes current requirements applicable to smoke detectors also applicable to carbon monoxide alarms. The Act requires the owner of a multiple-unit residential building or single-family rental unit to repair an inoperable smoke detector or carbon monoxide alarm within 30 days after receiving written notification from a tenant. Any offense under the Act is punishable as a simple misdemeanor. The State Fire Marshal is required to enforce the provisions of the Act.

The Act takes effect July 1, 2018.

SENATE FILE 2259 - Noncompliance with Outpatient Mental Health Treatment Orders — Custody and Treatment

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. The Act relates to a person (respondent) who is under a court order to undergo outpatient treatment for mental illness upon the conclusion of an involuntary hospitalization proceeding.

If the respondent fails to comply with the course of treatment and that failure results in behavior by the respondent which is likely to result in physical injury to the respondent’s self or others if allowed to continue, the respondent’s mental health professional is required to notify the committing court, with preference given to the committing judge, who shall enter a written order directing that the respondent be taken into immediate custody by the appropriate sheriff.

Once in protective custody, the respondent shall be given the choice of being treated by the appropriate medication which may include the use of injectable antipsychotic medicine by a mental health professional on an outpatient basis or being placed for treatment under the care of a hospital or other suitable facility for inpatient treatment. If the respondent chooses to be treated by the appropriate medication which may include the use of injectable antipsychotic medicine but the mental health professional determines that the respondent's behavior continues to be likely to result in physical injury to the respondent's self or others if allowed to continue, the mental health professional is required to notify the committing court who shall order the respondent be taken into immediate custody. Following notice and hearing held in accordance with the procedures in Iowa Code section 229.12 (hospitalization hearing procedure), the court may order the respondent treated on an inpatient basis requiring full-time custody, care, and treatment in a hospital.

The Act requires a mental health and disability services region to contract with mental health professionals to provide outpatient treatment by the appropriate medication which may include treatment by the use of injectable antipsychotic medicine.

SENATE FILE 2273 - Home Food Establishment Licensure

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the licensure of certain home bakeries that sell prepared food such as soft pies, bakery products with a custard or cream filling, or baked goods that require time and temperature controls for safe consumption.

The Act modifies the terminology of Iowa Code chapter 137F to refer to licensure of a "home bakery" instead of a "home food establishment" and raises the ceiling on gross annual sales of prepared food from \$20,000 to \$35,000 for such a business to be subject to licensure by the Department of Inspections and Appeals. The definition of "prepared food" is modified to include baked goods that are a time/temperature control for safety food. "Prepared food" does not include baked goods that are not a time/temperature control for safety food such as breads, fruit pies, cakes, or certain other pastries. The new term "time/temperature control for safety food" is defined to mean food that requires time and temperature controls for safety to limit pathogenic microorganism growth or toxin formation. A violation of the Act's provisions is punishable as a simple misdemeanor.

SENATE FILE 2326 - Statewide Interoperable Communications System Funding and E911 Emergency Communication Fund Expenditures

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the funding of the Statewide Interoperable Communications System. The Act authorizes the Treasurer of State to enter into a financing agreement to build the Statewide Interoperable Communications System, formerly called the Iowa Radio Interoperability Platform. This provision took effect May 27, 2016 (see HF 2458, Appropriations, for effective date provisions).

The Act requires the E911 Emergency Communications Fund Program Manager to allocate \$4.383 million from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund to the Department of Public Safety in FY 2016-2017 for payments and other costs due under such financing agreement. As HF 2439 and this Act amend Iowa Code section 34A.7A(2), the Code Editor is directed to harmonize the amendments from both Acts.

HOUSE FILE 493 - Summoning Emergency Assistance — Rights of Residents, Owners, Tenants, and Landlords

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act prohibits landlords from penalizing tenants for summoning emergency assistance and prohibits cities, counties, and other governmental entities from penalizing property owners, tenants, and landlords for summoning emergency assistance.

If a landlord penalizes a tenant for summoning emergency assistance, the tenant is entitled to recover a civil penalty in an amount equal to one month's rent, actual damages, reasonable attorney fees, court costs, or injunctive relief.

If a city, county, or other governmental entity penalizes a property owner, tenant, or landlord for summoning emergency assistance, the property owner, tenant, or landlord is entitled to an order requiring the city, county, or other governmental entity to cease and desist the unlawful practice, the reinstatement of a rental certificate, actual damages, reasonable attorney fees in cases brought by a tenant, or court costs.

The Act does not prevent a landlord from recovering from a tenant an amount equal to the costs incurred to repair property damage caused by law enforcement or other emergency personnel summoned by the tenant.

The Act does not prohibit a city, county, or other governmental entity from collecting penalties, fines, or fees for services provided which are necessitated by the cleanup of hazardous materials, the cleanup of vandalism, or a response to a false alarm call, which are incurred by the provision of emergency medical services, or which reflect other costs incurred by the city, county, or other governmental entity unrelated to responding to a call for law enforcement assistance or other emergency assistance.

HOUSE FILE 2387 - Licensure of Dentists — Alternative Testing Methods Study

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act requires the Dental Board to jointly conduct a study with the University of Iowa College of Dentistry regarding the use of station-based examinations for dentist licensure. The station-based examinations would be implemented no later than academic year 2017-2018. The Dental Board and the University of Iowa College of Dentistry are instructed to develop a joint strategy for alternative and improved testing methods involving the use of live patients. The two entities shall jointly file a report with the General Assembly no later than December 15, 2016, regarding their findings and recommendations. Any costs associated with the study and report shall be treated as an additional cost to the Dental Board.

HOUSE FILE 2439 - Emergency Communications Services — Allocation of Funds

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to the expenditures of moneys from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund. Under Iowa Code section 34A.7A, a monthly surcharge is imposed on all communications providers in the state which is deposited in the E911 Emergency Communications Fund and distributed by the E911 program manager in a priority order. The Act establishes a higher priority of funding allocated to joint E911 service boards and to the Department of Public Safety, increases the amount of moneys allocated from 46 percent to 60 percent of the total amount of surcharge generated, and specifies the purpose for such funds. The Act requires the program manager to reimburse communications providers for the integration of an Internet protocol-enabled next generation 911 network. The Act authorizes the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management to establish a reserve account not to exceed 12.5 percent of the total surcharges collected for each fiscal year.

The Act establishes a new priority order for the distribution of up to \$4.4 million remaining in the E911 Emergency Communications Fund after fully paying all previous obligations for FY 2016-2017. First in this priority order is moneys to provide grants to public safety answering points agreeing to consolidate. Second in this priority order is moneys for the development of public awareness and educational programs and the unreimbursed travel expenses of E911 communications council members. Third in this priority order is moneys distributed equally to public safety answering points for costs related to the receipt and disposition of 911 calls and local costs related to access the Statewide Interoperable Communications System.

The Act requires the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management to conduct a study to determine how public safety answering points can be consolidated to achieve operational cost efficiencies and submit a report containing the results of the study to the General Assembly no later than January 15, 2017.

HUMAN SERVICES

- SENATE FILE 492** - Disaster Case Management Fund and Grant Program
- SENATE FILE 2258** - Child Welfare — Investigations, Planning, Custody, Placement, and Programming — Sex Trafficking Victims
- SENATE FILE 2260** - Medicaid — Ownership and Control Information for Nonprofit Corporations
- SENATE FILE 2304** - Certification and Inspection Standards for Children’s Residential Facilities

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2035** - Juvenile Shelter Care Homes Reimbursement Rate
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act makes a change to the prior reimbursement rate language in the 2015 health and human services appropriations act relating to statewide average reimbursement rates paid to juvenile shelter care home providers for FY 2015-2016. The Act took effect February 29, 2016, and applies retroactively to July 1, 2015.
- SENATE FILE 2109** - Miscellaneous Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to financial and regulatory matters by supplementing appropriations for the 2015-2016 fiscal year. Division I supplements an appropriation made from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Health and Human Services for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) reimbursement and associated costs. The division took effect May 27, 2016.
- SENATE FILE 2116** - Controlled Substances — Schedule I Additions
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act adds to the list of Schedule I controlled substances and provides penalties.
- SENATE FILE 2299** - Family Support Programs and Services — Early Childhood Initiative
SEE CHILDREN AND YOUTH. This Act relates to the Early Childhood Iowa Initiative (ECI) and includes provisions relating to the ECI State Board and grant funding management and the composition, duties, and designation of ECI area boards.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division I eliminates a standing unlimited appropriation to the Department of Human Services for costs associated with the transfer of a nonresident person with a mental illness to a state hospital or their place of residence.
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes numerous provisions involving human services and the Department of Human Services, including provisions relating to identifying opportunities and implementing supplemental rebate offers under the Medicaid program for single-tablet regimens or long-acting alternatives for the treatment of HIV or acquired immune deficiency syndrome, and funding for the continuation of the Iowa Achieving a Better Life Experience Savings Plan and Trust Program under the Treasurer of State to be utilized for payment of future qualified disability expenses of individuals with disabilities (Division V); the Autism Support Program and the Autism Service Providers Grants

Program (Division XII); children's mental health and well-being (Division XIII); mental health and disability services regions and redesign (Divisions XVIII and XIX); a RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program (Division XX); health policy oversight including Medicaid managed care (Division XXII); and an Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program (Division XXIII).

- HOUSE FILE 2468** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act increases from \$2,500 to \$5,000 the maximum amount of qualified adoption expenses that may be claimed per adoption under the Adoption Tax Credit in Iowa Code section 422.12A. This provision takes effect January 1, 2017, and applies to tax years beginning on or after that date.

HUMAN SERVICES

SENATE FILE 492 - Disaster Case Management Fund and Grant Program

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act creates a disaster case management grant fund and program.

The Act replaces provisions relating to disaster case management with the Disaster Case Management Grant Fund for use of the Executive Council. Moneys in the fund must be expended if individual assistance grants are awarded following the Governor's proclamation of a state of disaster emergency or the declaration of a major disaster by the President of the United States. The Act allows the Executive Council to make financial grants to meet disaster-related case management needs of disaster-affected individuals. The aggregate total of grants awarded is limited to not more than \$1 million during a fiscal year; however, within the same fiscal year, additional funds may be specifically authorized by the Executive Council to meet additional needs. Upon request of the Department of Human Services (DHS), the Executive Council may make available up to \$100,000 for contract entity staff support and case management training.

The Act requires the DHS to work with the Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management (DHSEM) and, as selected by the DHS, a representative of nonprofit, voluntary, and faith-based organizations active in disaster recovery and response, to establish a statewide system of disaster case management to be activated following the Governor's proclamation of a disaster emergency or the declaration of a major disaster by the President of the United States for individual assistance purposes.

The Act requires the DHS to administer the disaster case management grants and, in conjunction with the DHSEM, to establish an Iowa Disaster Case Management Program and adopt rules to administer the program. The Executive Council shall use grant moneys to reimburse the DHS for actual expenses associated with the administration of the grants. Under the program, the DHS must coordinate case management services locally through one or more contracted entities. The DHS is required to implement an ongoing contract with a provider of a statewide program with local offices throughout the state to serve as the local administrative entity for the grant program to allow implementation of the program with minimal delay once individual assistance grants are awarded.

The Act requires the DHS, in conjunction with the DHSEM and a representative of the Iowa voluntary organizations active in disaster, to adopt rules to create coordination mechanisms and standards for the establishment and implementation of a statewide system of disaster case management.

The Act includes an annual reporting requirement.

SENATE FILE 2258 - Child Welfare — Investigations, Planning, Custody, Placement, and Programming — Sex Trafficking Victims

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act concerns child welfare, including provisions relating to children under the custody, control, and supervision of the Department of Human Services (DHS) and provisions relating to children who are, or are at risk of becoming, victims of sex trafficking.

CASE PERMANENCY PLAN. The Act amends the definition of "case permanency plan" under Iowa Code section 232.2, to provide that if the child is 14 years of age or older, the case permanency plan shall be developed in consultation with the child and, at the option of the child, up to two persons chosen by the child shall be members of the child's case planning team if such persons are not a foster parent of, or caseworker for, the child. DHS may reject a person selected by a child to be a member of the child's case planning team at any time if the DHS has good cause to believe that the person would not act in the best interests of the child. One person selected by a child to be a member of the child's case planning team may be designated to be the child's advisor and, if necessary, advocate for certain purposes. The plan shall also include any issues relating to the application of the reasonable and prudent parent standard, as defined in the Act, and the child's participation in certain activities while in foster care.

TRANSITION SERVICES PLAN. A case permanency plan includes a written transition plan of services for a child who is 16 years of age or older. The Act amends this requirement to require a written transition plan for a child who is 14 years of age or older and requires the services plan to include information on supports, activities, and referrals

to programs that would assist the child in transitioning from foster care to adulthood. The Act requires the written transition plan to include money management among other areas of need to aid in the child's successful transition to adulthood from foster care, and that the transition plan shall be reviewed and updated at a minimum of every six months. As a part of the transition services plan, DHS is required, on or before the date the child reaches the age of 18, to provide the child with a certified copy of the child's birth certificate, social security card, and driver's license or government-issued nonoperator's identification card unless the child has been placed in foster care for less than 30 days.

PERMANENCY HEARING — OTHER PLANNED PERMANENT LIVING ARRANGEMENTS. A court order for an out-of-home placement of a child includes a determination by the court in a permanency hearing that continuation of the child in the child's home is contrary to the child's welfare. The court, after a permanency hearing, may order another planned permanent living arrangement if the child is 16 years of age or older, and must follow certain guidelines if the court enters such an order.

CHILD ABUSE — SEX TRAFFICKING AND CERTAIN SEXUAL OFFENSES. The Act includes the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, obtaining, patronizing, or soliciting of a child for the purpose of commercial sexual activity as defined in Iowa Code section 710A.1 in the definition of "child abuse" under Iowa Code section 232.68. The Act expands the definition of "child abuse" relating to the commission of certain sexual offenses with a child to include the acts or omissions of a person who resides in a home with the child.

CHILD SEX TRAFFICKING REPORTING PROCEDURES. If DHS has reasonable cause to believe that a child under the placement, care, or supervision of the department is, or is at risk of becoming, a sex trafficking victim as defined in the Act, DHS is required to identify the child as a sex trafficking victim or at risk of becoming a sex trafficking victim, refer the child for appropriate services, and refer the child within 24 hours to the appropriate law enforcement agency. DHS is also required to report a child who is reported as missing or abducted to law enforcement and to the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children within 24 hours after receipt of the report.

TRANSFER OF LEGAL CUSTODY OF CHILD AND PLACEMENT. If the court after a dispositional hearing transfers the legal custody of a child to DHS and the child is placed in a juvenile shelter care home or with an individual or agency for foster care, DHS is required to assign decision-making authority to the juvenile shelter care home, individual, or agency for the purpose of applying the reasonable and prudent parent standard during the child's placement. A child placed in foster care is entitled to participate in certain age or developmentally appropriate activities subject to the approval of the child's foster parents or the appropriate licensed foster care facility staff.

REASONABLE AND PRUDENT PARENT STANDARD. The Act defines "reasonable and prudent parent standard" for purposes of certain decision making regarding children placed in foster care and provides an immunity provision to DHS, or any individual, agency, or juvenile shelter care home under Iowa Code chapter 237 that applies the standard reasonably and in good faith.

DRUG ENDANGERED CHILDREN WORKGROUP. The Governor's Office of Drug Control Policy is required to convene a stakeholder workgroup to meet during the 2016 Legislative Interim to examine issues and develop policy recommendations relating to the protection and safety of drug endangered children for purposes of child in need of assistance and child abuse proceedings. The workgroup is required to submit its findings and recommendation in a report to the General Assembly by December 15, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2260 - Medicaid — Ownership and Control Information for Nonprofit Corporations

BY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES. This Act requires that any information required to be provided under the Medicaid program by a disclosing entity under federal law, pertaining to an individual with an ownership or control interest who is an officer or director of a nonprofit corporation, shall only be required to be disclosed to and collected by the Department of Human Services (DHS). A Medicaid managed care organization contracting with the state shall not require disclosure or collection of such ownership and control information from a nonprofit corporation and DHS shall only disseminate such information to any such managed care organization if, and only to the extent,

necessary to ensure compliance with federal law. The Act specifies that such information is a confidential public record under Iowa Code section 22.7.

The Act took effect April 13, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2304 - Certification and Inspection Standards for Children's Residential Facilities

BY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT. This Act provides for standards for and certification and inspection of children's residential facilities.

Currently, Iowa Code section 237B.1 allows the Department of Human Services (DHS) to establish broad facility standards for the protection of children's safety for children served by children's centers, but prohibits the department from establishing program development or oversight standards. The Act repeals and replaces Iowa Code chapter 237B with new Iowa Code chapter 237C to provide DHS with more oversight authority for children's residential facilities.

DEFINITION. The Act defines "children's residential facility" to mean a private facility designed to serve children under the age of 18 who have been voluntarily placed for reasons other than an exclusively recreational activity outside of their home by a parent or legal guardian and who are not under the custody or authority of DHS, juvenile court, or another governmental agency, and the facility provides 24-hour care, including food, lodging, supervision, education, or other care. The Act excludes from the definition care provided by certain individuals, such as personal friends or in circumstances preceding adoption, and care furnished by entities otherwise regulated by a state agency.

CERTIFICATION STANDARDS AND AGENCY RULES. DHS must consult with the departments of Education, Inspections and Appeals, and Public Health, and the State Fire Marshal to establish certification standards for children's residential facilities. The standards must, at a minimum, address the basic health and educational needs of children; the protection of children from mistreatment, abuse, and neglect; background and records checks of persons providing care to children in such facilities; the use of seclusion, restraint, or other restrictive interventions; health; safety; emergency; and the physical premises on which care is provided by a children's residential facility. The standards shall not regulate religious education curricula at children's residential facilities. Before the DHS administrator issues or reissues a certificate of approval to a children's residential facility, the facility shall comply with standards adopted by the State Fire Marshal.

DHS must adopt rules to administer the new chapter. Rules governing sanitation, water, and waste disposal standards for children's residential facilities shall be adopted by DHS in consultation with the Director of Public Health. In the case of a conflict between local rules and standards and rules and standards adopted for purposes of the new chapter, the more stringent requirement applies. The State Board of Education must adopt rules governing educational programs and educational services provided by children's residential facilities, and those rules shall not regulate religious education curricula at such facilities.

Prior to establishing, proposing, adopting, or modifying a standard or rule, DHS or the Department of Education, as applicable, shall, at a minimum, publish the entire text of the proposed standard, rule, or modification on its Internet site; make every reasonable effort to notify the children's residential facilities in this state of the proposed standard, rule, or modification; and allow and invite any and all persons interested in the proposed standard, rule, or modification to submit written data, facts, opinions, comments, and arguments, which information shall be made publicly available and filed with and maintained by the applicable department for at least five years from the date of submission.

CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS. A person shall not operate a children's residential facility without a certificate of approval issued by the DHS administrator. A person shall apply for a certificate by completing and submitting to the DHS administrator an application in a form and format approved by the administrator. The administrator shall issue or reissue a certificate of approval if the administrator determines that the applicant is or upon commencing operation will provide children's residential facility services in compliance with the new chapter.

A certificate of approval is valid for up to one year from the date of issuance for the period determined by the administrator in accordance with administrative rules providing criteria for making the determination. The certificate

of approval must state the name of the holder of the certificate, the particular premises for which the certificate is issued, and the number of children who may be cared for by the facility. The certificate of approval must be posted in a conspicuous place in the facility. A children's residential facility shall operate only in a building or on premises designated in the certificate of approval. The administrator may deny an application for issuance or reissuance of a certificate or suspend or revoke a certificate of approval if the applicant or certificate holder fails to comply with the requirements or rules adopted under the new chapter or knowingly makes a false statement concerning a material fact or conceals a material fact on the application or in a report submitted to the DHS administrator. All operations of a facility must cease during a period of suspension or revocation. The administrator must suspend or revoke a certificate of approval of a facility that fails to comply with statutory requirements for educational programs at such facilities.

REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS. The DHS administrator may require submission of reports by a certificate of approval holder and shall cause at least one annual unannounced inspection of a children's residential facility by the Department of Inspections and Appeals. The inspections shall be conducted in addition to initial, renewal, and other inspections that result from complaints or self-reported incidents. The Department of Inspections and Appeals and DHS may examine the facility's records and may inquire into matters concerning the facility and its employees, volunteers, and subcontractors.

INJUNCTIVE RELIEF. A person who establishes, conducts, manages, or operates a children's residential facility without a certificate of approval, or a facility with a certificate that is not operating in compliance with the Act, may be restrained by temporary or permanent injunction from providing services or from other involvement with child care. The action may be instituted by the state or a county attorney. The parent or legal guardian of a child who is placed in such a facility, the state, the Department of Education, or the school district in which the children's residential facility is located may bring a civil action seeking relief from conduct constituting a violation of the Act or to prevent, restrain, or remedy such violation. A civil action brought by the Department of Education shall be limited to seeking relief from conduct constituting a violation of new Iowa Code section 282.34.

NOTICE AND HEARINGS — JUDICIAL REVIEW. The procedure governing notice and hearing to deny an application or suspend or revoke a certificate of approval shall be in accordance with rules adopted by DHS.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. A children's residential facility must provide an educational program and appropriate educational services to children residing in the facility by contracting with the school district in which the facility is located, contracting with an accredited nonpublic school, or becoming accredited as a nonpublic school. The State Board of Education must adopt by rule standards for the educational programs and services at such facilities, contracts between such facilities and school districts or accredited nonpublic schools, and notices displayed by a facility. A contract that fails to comply with any of the educational program and services requirements or with standards adopted by the state board is void.

The facility must display prominently in all of its major publications and on its Internet site a notice accurately describing its educational program and educational services, and must include its fees and refund policy in any promotional, advertising, or marketing materials regarding the facility. However, this requirement does not apply to sponsorship by a children's residential facility of public radio or public television broadcasts.

REPORT REQUIREMENT. By January 1, 2017, both DHS and the Department of Education must submit reports to the General Assembly concerning their progress in adopting rules.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- SENATE FILE 2313** - Workforce Development Programs and Unemployment Insurance
- HOUSE FILE 2268** - Public Employee Support for Certification or Decertification of Employee Organizations — Confidentiality
- HOUSE FILE 2274** - Child Labor Permits — Documentation of Age

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2194** - Public Employment Relations Board Administrative Law Judges
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that administrative law judges appointed or employed by the Public Employment Relations Board are subject to the merit system.
- HOUSE FILE 2392** - Educational Programs and Standards — Academic and Career Guidance, Career and Technical Education, and Work-Based Learning
SEE EDUCATION. This Act relates to academic and career guidance and technical education courses, curriculum, and programs and to programs that involve students learning at a workplace. The Act is organized into divisions. Division II, where applicable, replaces Iowa Code references to “vocational” and “vocational education” with references to “career and technical” and to “career and technical education” and to “vocational and technical,” and makes conforming changes. Division II eliminates the School-to-Work Program and replaces most references to the program with references to work-based learning programs and opportunities, making corresponding changes to the workers’ compensation provisions of Iowa Code chapter 85.
- HOUSE FILE 2415** - Veterans Preference Information
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act requires the Department of Workforce Development to establish a clearinghouse for the purpose of providing information concerning veterans preference requirements in public employment.
- HOUSE FILE 2468** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act requires applicants for employment with the Department of Revenue, as well as employees and others performing work for the Department of Revenue, to be subject to periodic national criminal history checks through the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This provision took effect May 27, 2016.

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

SENATE FILE 2313 - Workforce Development Programs and Unemployment Insurance

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to employment services programs administered by the Department of Workforce Development (DWD).

Division I — Conformity with Federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

This division of the Act makes various statutory changes relating to DWD, the Iowa Workforce Development Board, regional advisory boards, and workforce development centers in order to conform state law with the requirements of the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act.

The division adds four ex officio, nonvoting members to the Iowa Workforce Development Board. The division permits the board to designate and direct the activities of standing committees of the board. The division modifies existing duties of the board and provides various new duties of the board.

The division renames regional advisory boards as local workforce development boards. The division renames regions in which such local boards operate as local workforce development areas. The division strikes existing duties of regional advisory boards and provides new duties for local workforce development boards. The division permits a local workforce development board to designate and direct the activities of standing committees of the local board and to engage in regional coordination with one or more other local workforce development areas.

The division modifies the state entities DWD is required to consult with in establishing guidelines for workforce development centers.

The division requires DWD and various other state agencies to collaborate where possible under applicable state and federal law to align workforce development programs, services, and activities in an integrated workforce development system in the state and each local workforce development area. The agencies are also required to jointly establish an integrated management information system for linking workforce development programs within local workforce development systems and in the state.

Division II — Unemployment Insurance Benefits — Authorization to Join Consortium — Appropriation — Authorization of Use of Funds.

This division of the Act authorizes DWD to join a consortium with the states of Idaho and Vermont to modify the Idaho unemployment benefit payment software system so that it can be used to pay unemployment insurance benefits by the State of Iowa.

DWD is authorized to direct the use of certain funds available to the State of Iowa under the federal Social Security Act and incentive payment funds credited with respect to the federal Assistance for Unemployed Workers and Struggling Families Act to modify the Idaho unemployment insurance benefit payment software system so that it can be used to pay unemployment insurance benefits by the State of Iowa and for the acquisition of programing, software, and equipment required to provide an administrative and payment system for the Iowa Unemployment Insurance Program.

The division prohibits DWD from pursuing the recovery of any overpayments of unemployment insurance benefits made to individuals caused by a telephone system malfunction on March 8, 2014, and authorizes a one-time transfer from certain moneys transferred to the state pursuant to the federal Social Security Act to be deposited in the Unemployment Compensation Fund for the payment of unemployment insurance benefits.

Both divisions of the Act took effect May 27, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2268 - Public Employee Support for Certification or Decertification of Employee Organizations — Confidentiality

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act provides that evidence submitted to the Public Employment Relations Board of public employee support for the certification or decertification of an employee organization is considered a confidential public record under Iowa Code section 22.7.

HOUSE FILE 2274 - Child Labor Permits — Documentation of Age

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR. This Act provides that a driver's instruction permit issued by the Department of Transportation can be used as proof that a child is 14 years of age or more for purposes of obtaining a child labor permit from the Labor Commissioner.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 2276** - Land Surveying Standards
- HOUSE FILE 2180** - Transfer of Township Public Hall Funds
- HOUSE FILE 2261** - Public Funds Investments by Political Subdivisions — Joint Investment Trusts
- HOUSE FILE 2267** - Civil Service Employee Residency Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 2325** - Sanitary Districts — Severance of Territory — Services Transfer
- HOUSE FILE 2446** - County Medical Examiner Fees

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 378** - Peace Officer and Corrections Officer Acts or Omissions — Reimbursement of Criminal Defense Costs
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act expands the type of peace officer who is entitled to reimbursement for certain defense costs.
- SENATE FILE 503** - Fees Collected by County Sheriffs — Report
SEE CIVIL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND COURT ADMINISTRATION. This Act requires the Iowa State Sheriffs' and Deputies' Association to submit reports to the chairpersons and ranking members of the standing committees on Ways and Means and to the Legislative Services Agency that provide information on costs and fiscal impacts related to the performance of civil duties by county sheriffs.
- SENATE FILE 2115** - Interference With Official Acts — Jailers
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act creates the criminal offense of interference with official acts with a jailer, the penalty for which ranges from a serious misdemeanor through a class "C" felony depending upon the facts of the offense.
- SENATE FILE 2159** - State and Local Administration of Public Health Services
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to public health, including the Iowa Public Health Modernization Act and the state and district boards of health. The Act makes conforming changes in the Iowa Code chapters relating to state and district boards of health to reflect the changes to the Iowa Public Health Modernization Act.
- SENATE FILE 2164** - Public Intoxication and Alcohol Consumption Offenses — Expungement
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act allows for the expungement of criminal offenses for alcohol consumption in public, public intoxication, simulated public intoxication, or a local ordinance that arose from the same transaction or occurrence.
- SENATE FILE 2170** - Public Improvement Projects — Notice Requirements
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act amends provisions of Iowa Code chapter 26 (Public Construction Bidding) relating to the timing and location of certain advertisements for sealed bids and advertisements for notices relating to revised bid letting deadlines.
- SENATE FILE 2242** - City Elections — Candidate Filings — City Clerk
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to candidate filings for city elections and related city elections administration issues.

- SENATE FILE 2306** - Regulation of Businesses Responding to State-Declared Disasters
SEE TAXATION. This Act establishes the “Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State-Declared Disasters Act” that exempts out-of-state businesses and out-of-state employees who perform certain disaster or emergency-related work on or related to critical infrastructure during a disaster response period from certain taxes, fees, licensing, registration, filing, and other requirements. The Act took effect April 21, 2016, and the provisions relating to income taxes apply retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.
- SENATE FILE 2316** - Delinquent Court Debt Collection
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act makes changes to the distribution formula of moneys collected by a county attorney on delinquent court debt.
- SENATE FILE 2320** - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Transportation (DOT) from the Road Use Tax Fund, the Primary Road Fund, and the State Aviation Fund for FY 2016-2017, and from the Federal Surface Transportation Block Grant Program for FFY 2016-2017. The Act requires the DOT to adopt a process for a political subdivision of the state that has ceased operation of an airport to submit an application to the DOT to forgive any required repayment of financial assistance that may be owed to the state as a result of the closure of the airport.
- SENATE FILE 2326** - Statewide Interoperable Communications System Funding and E911 Emergency Communication Fund Expenditures
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act requires the E911 Emergency Communications Fund Program Manager to allocate \$4.383 million from the E911 Emergency Communications Fund to the Department of Public Safety in FY 2016-2017 for payments and other costs due under a financing agreement entered into by the Treasurer of State to build the Statewide Interoperable Communications System. The authorization to enter into such financing agreements by the Treasurer of State took effect May 27, 2016. (see HF 2458, Appropriations, for effective date provisions.)
- HOUSE FILE 493** - Summoning Emergency Assistance — Rights of Residents, Owners, Tenants, and Landlords
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act prohibits cities, counties, and other governmental entities from penalizing property owners, tenants, and landlords for summoning emergency assistance.
- HOUSE FILE 2118** - Audits or Examinations — Financial Irregularities — Report to County Attorney
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that an audit or examination that discloses any irregularity in the collection or disbursement of public funds shall be filed by the Auditor of State with the appropriate county attorney if the irregularity is significant.
- HOUSE FILE 2147** - Absentee Voting by Uniformed and Overseas Citizens
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to absentee voting by uniformed and overseas citizens.
- HOUSE FILE 2273** - Administration of Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to elections administration with respect to the printing of ballots, the counting of certain absentee ballots, to satellite absentee voting, and to the conduct of school district elections.

- HOUSE FILE 2279** - Firearm Suppressors
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the legalization of the possession and transfer of a firearm suppressor by applying to the chief law enforcement officer of the jurisdiction where the person resides or maintains an address of record for certification to make (possess) or transfer a firearm suppressor.
- HOUSE FILE 2331** - Public Funds Investments — Companies Boycotting Israel
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act restricts the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System and the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System, along with other public funds, from directly investing in publicly traded foreign companies participating in a boycott of Israel. The Act also requires all public entities, including the state and political subdivisions of the state, not to enter into a contract of \$1,000 or more with one of these companies.
- HOUSE FILE 2339** - Watershed Management — Benefited Lake Districts
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides that a benefited recreational lake district, a water quality district, or a combined district, organized under Iowa Code chapter 357E, may participate as a member of a watershed management authority under Iowa Code chapter 466B, subchapter II.
- HOUSE FILE 2345** - Reports on Structurally Deficient County Bridges
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires the county engineer of each county to submit an annual report to the Department of Transportation, as part of the annual progress report required by law, detailing the manner in which moneys received by the county from the Road Use Tax Fund were used to replace or repair structurally deficient bridges in the county.
- HOUSE FILE 2353** - Emergency Management Organization Employees — Political Activities
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act authorizes local emergency management organization employees to become candidates for partisan elective office.
- HOUSE FILE 2363** - Closed Sessions of Governmental Bodies — Member Attendance
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a governmental body shall not exclude a member of the governmental body from attending a closed session unless the member's attendance at the closed session creates a conflict of interest for the member due to the specific reason announced as justification for holding the closed session.
- HOUSE FILE 2364** - Meetings of Governmental Bodies — Accessibility — Notice
SEE STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides an exception to the 24-hour notice requirement under Iowa's Open Meetings Law.
- HOUSE FILE 2414** - Regulation of Transportation Network Companies and Taxicabs
SEE TRANSPORTATION. This Act provides for the regulation of transportation network companies (TNCs) and taxicabs. The Act prohibits a political subdivision of the state from enacting an ordinance regulating TNCs, TNC drivers, or personal vehicles. In addition, the Act limits the power of local authorities to regulate taxicabs. A local authority is prohibited from placing certain requirements on taxicab drivers that are more restrictive than the requirements set forth for TNC drivers, from requiring a taxicab company to maintain a physical place of business in a local authority's jurisdiction as a condition of operating such taxicabs in the local authority's jurisdiction, and from requiring insurance coverage for taxicabs in an amount different than at least \$1 million because of bodily injury to or death of one or more persons and injury to or destruction of property of others in any one accident. The Act takes effect January 1, 2017, and on that date all local ordinances, regulations, and rules inconsistent with the Act are void.

- HOUSE FILE 2420** - Untested Sexual Abuse Evidence Collection Kits — Survey — Report
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to the Department of Justice conducting a survey of state and local law enforcement agencies about untested sexual abuse evidence collection kits.
- HOUSE FILE 2456** - Mental Health and Disability Services Funding Authorization
SEE TAXATION. This Act extends provisions relating to the county levy authority for mental health and disability services by one year to FY 2017-2018.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division II provides that the State Appeal Board has within 45 days after the date of an appeal hearing associated with local budgets to make a final disposition of appeals. Division IV relates to the placement of city utility liens on certain property and premises. Division VII relates to the construction of merchant transmission lines.
- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes numerous provisions involving local government, including funding for adult mental health and disability services administered by counties; Early Childhood Iowa areas; and local public health authorities.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 2276 - Land Surveying Standards

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to the standards for land surveying. The Act establishes formatting requirements for a document prepared by a land surveyor and presented for recording with the county recorder. The Act requires a land surveyor to preserve any monument that is likely to be disturbed during the construction of a public improvement project and to prepare a monument preservation certificate to record and identify such preserved monument. The Act also specifies the minimum contents and standards of the monument preservation certificate. The Act requires a land surveyor to prepare a retracement plat of survey for each land survey performed for the purpose of surveying an existing recorded description of land. The Act also establishes requirements with which retracement plats of survey must conform.

HOUSE FILE 2180 - Transfer of Township Public Hall Funds

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to requirements for the transfer of township funds collected for purposes of acquiring or repairing a public hall. Under prior law, public hall funds that were not needed for purposes of acquiring or repairing a hall could be transferred by order of the trustees to the general funds of the school districts where the funds were raised following receipt of a petition presented by registered voters of the township. The Act provides that the full amount of such funds in an account established for that purpose may be transferred to school district general funds by order of the township trustees upon a majority vote of the trustees. Following the transfer, the township clerk is required to dissolve the account from which the transfer was made.

HOUSE FILE 2261 - Public Funds Investments by Political Subdivisions — Joint Investment Trusts

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act provides that political subdivisions are authorized to invest public funds in joint investment trusts that have achieved the required specified rating and are operated in accordance with the Government Accounting Standards Board's requirements for external investment pools. Political subdivisions continue to be authorized to invest public funds in joint investment trusts that are operated in accordance with federal law relating to money market funds and that have either achieved a specified rating or are registered with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission.

HOUSE FILE 2267 - Civil Service Employee Residency Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to residency requirements for city civil service employees. Under prior law, city employees in Iowa were not required to be a resident of the city of their employment, but were required to become Iowa residents within two years of appointment or employment and remain Iowa residents throughout their term of city civil service employment. Prior law also allowed cities to set a reasonable maximum distance outside of the corporate limits of the city, or a reasonable maximum travel time, that police officers, fire fighters, and other critical municipal employees could live from their place of employment.

The Act allows a city to adopt an ordinance to make inapplicable for employees of that city the state residency requirements and provides that if a city later repeals such an ordinance, that the state residency restriction does not apply to city employees residing in another state at the time of the repeal. The Act maintains current law allowing cities to set residency requirements based on distance or travel time for police, fire, and other critical employees, but provides that such critical employees living outside the distance or travel time limitations at the time of appointment or hiring must take steps to meet the requirement as soon as practicable. The Act allows cities to provide such critical employees with up to one year from the date of appointment or the date employment begins to meet the residency requirement.

HOUSE FILE 2325 - Sanitary Districts — Severance of Territory — Services Transfer

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act establishes a procedure by which a portion of the territory of a sanitary district operating under Iowa Code chapter 358 may be severed and transferred to another sanitary district or governmental entity.

Under the Act, the board of trustees of a sanitary district may by resolution propose the severance of a portion of the sanitary district's territory. The resolution must specify the boundaries of the territory sought to be severed, propose another sanitary district or other governmental entity to which responsibility for the services provided by the sanitary

district seeking severance will be transferred, and be filed with the board of trustees of the sanitary district or the governing body of the other governmental entity to which responsibility for the services provided by the sanitary district seeking severance is proposed to be transferred. The Act also requires the board of trustees of the sanitary district seeking severance to set the time and place for a public hearing on the proposed severance and transfer.

After the public hearing, if the board of trustees determines that the public health, comfort, convenience, or welfare will be promoted by the severance and transfer and if the other sanitary district or governmental entity has by resolution agreed to assume the duties, responsibilities, and functions of the sanitary district, the board of trustees, no earlier than two weeks after the hearing, may approve or deny the severance and transfer by order of the board of trustees. The order approving or denying the severance and transfer is not subject to approval at an election and must be filed with the county recorder. An action to contest the action of the board of trustees must be brought within 30 days of the entry of the severance and transfer order on the county record. The Act establishes requirements relating to the transfer of real and personal property of the sanitary district located in the territory to be severed.

HOUSE FILE 2446 - County Medical Examiner Fees

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to county medical examiner fees. Under prior law, a county medical examiner conducting an investigation and preparing reports related to a death that affects the public interest was required to receive a fee and reimbursement for expenses from the county appointing the medical examiner, and the decedent's county of residence was required to reimburse the county of appointment.

Under the Act, either the county of appointment or the decedent's county of residence is required to pay such fees and expenses to the county medical examiner and the medical examiner investigator, based upon a joint invoice submitted by the examiner and investigator to the appointing county. The appointing county may pay the joint invoice and seek reimbursement from the decedent's county of residence, or the appointing county may forward the unpaid invoice to the decedent's county of residence. If the decedent's county of residence does not pay the invoice within 60 days, the appointing county is required to pay the invoice. The Act maintains provisions allowing the decedent's county of residence to recover the fee and expenses paid from individuals convicted of causing the death, and extends the provision to also allow appointing counties to recover such costs, if applicable.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

- HOUSE FILE 2283** - Carrying Firearms While Operating or Riding Snowmobiles or All-Terrain Vehicles
- HOUSE FILE 2342** - Hunting, Fishing, and Fur Harvester Licenses — Form
- HOUSE FILE 2343** - Possession and Storage of Game or Fur-Bearing Animals and Pelts
- HOUSE FILE 2357** - Turtle Harvesting

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2181** - Household Hazardous Materials Collection and Disposal Programs
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act relates to the funding and operation of programs to collect and dispose of household hazardous materials by making several changes to the Groundwater Protection Act (Iowa Code chapter 455E), and to Iowa Code chapter 455F, relating to household hazardous waste.
- SENATE FILE 2324** - Appropriations — Infrastructure and Capital Projects
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations to state departments and agencies from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund, the Technology Reinvestment Fund, the State Bond Repayment Fund, and the FY 2009 Prison Bonding Fund, and provides for related matters.

Division V of the Act amends Iowa Code section 456A.33B concerning the requirement of the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to develop a lake restoration plan and report. The Act defines “lake” to include both significant public lakes and public shallow lakes or wetlands. The Act further defines “significant public lake” and “public shallow lake or wetland.” The Act adds the DNR’s fish and wildlife conservation plans as a goal for lake restoration projects and provides that the annual report include not more than five public shallow lakes or wetlands to be considered for funding. In addition, the Act provides for stakeholder input in developing the annual plan and report and requires that the DNR seek public comment prior to submitting the plan and report to the General Assembly.

- HOUSE FILE 2454** - Appropriations — Agriculture and Natural Resources
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to agriculture, natural resources and outdoor recreation, and environmental protection, including by making appropriations to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for FY 2016-2017 from the General Fund of the State and other sources, such as the State Fish and Game Fund, to support DNR’s administration and regulatory measures. The Act also appropriates moneys to support the Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund. Finally, DNR must conduct a study of the long-term viability of maintaining the state forest nurseries.

NATURAL RESOURCES AND OUTDOOR RECREATION

HOUSE FILE 2283 - Carrying Firearms While Operating or Riding Snowmobiles or All-Terrain Vehicles

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act relates to carrying or discharging a firearm while operating or riding a snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle.

The Act allows a person to operate or ride a snowmobile or an all-terrain vehicle with a loaded firearm, whether concealed or not, without a permit to carry weapons, if the person operates or rides on land owned or possessed by the person, and the person's conduct is otherwise lawful.

If a person is operating or riding a snowmobile or an all-terrain vehicle on land that is not owned or possessed by the person, the person may operate or ride with a loaded firearm whether concealed or not, if all of the following apply: the firearm is a pistol or revolver and is secured in a retention holster upon the person, the person has in the person's possession and displays to a peace officer on demand a valid permit to carry weapons which has been issued to the person, and the person's conduct is within the limits of the permit to carry weapons.

A person shall not discharge a firearm while on a snowmobile or an all-terrain vehicle, except that a nonambulatory person may discharge a firearm from a snowmobile or an all-terrain vehicle while lawfully hunting if the person is not operating or riding a moving snowmobile or an all-terrain vehicle.

A person who violates the Act commits a simple misdemeanor punishable as a scheduled violation in the amount of \$100.

HOUSE FILE 2342 - Hunting, Fishing, and Fur Harvester Licenses — Form

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act provides that the signature and address of an applicant for a hunting, fishing, or fur harvester license shall be "in writing" instead of "in ink." Iowa Code section 4.1(39) provides that the use of the words "in writing" in a statute includes any mode of representing words or letters in general use, and includes an "electronic record," and the use of the word "signature" includes an "electronic signature," both as defined in Iowa Code section 554D.103.

HOUSE FILE 2343 - Possession and Storage of Game or Fur-Bearing Animals and Pelts

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act provides that a person having lawful possession of game or fur-bearing animals or their pelts lawfully taken by that person with a valid hunting or trapping license may hold, possess, or store them in an amount that does not exceed the legal limit from the date of taking until the day before the first day of the next open season for taking that animal. The Act retains current law allowing any person to possess up to 25 pounds of deer venison if the deer was obtained from a lawful source. The scheduled fine for a violation of the Act's provisions is \$100.

Previously, a person having lawful possession of game or fur-bearing animals or their pelts could hold them for not to exceed 30 days after the close of the open season for such game or furbearers. A person could hold any amount of venison taken with a valid hunting license from the date of taking until the following September 1. From September 1 until the first day of the next deer hunting open season for which the person held a valid deer hunting license, the person could not hold more than 25 pounds of venison. The Department of Natural Resources could grant a permit allowing a person to exceed these time restrictions.

HOUSE FILE 2357 - Turtle Harvesting

BY COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES. This Act relates to the commercial and noncommercial harvest of turtles in the waters of the state. The Act requires the Natural Resource Commission to adopt rules establishing seasons and daily catch limits for the noncommercial and commercial harvest of turtles in any waters of the state. Seasons established shall not apply to the noncommercial harvest of snapping turtles.

The Act provides that beginning no later than January 1, 2017, and ending no earlier than January 1, 2021, the commission shall conduct a review of the status of the turtle population in the state by region, in cooperation with appropriate organizations and in accordance with sound fish and wildlife management principles, and report its

recommendations to the General Assembly, on whether restrictions on noncommercial and commercial turtle harvesting should be revised no later than June 30, 2021.

The Act took effect March 23, 2016.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

- [SENATE FILE 2187](#) - Driver's Licenses — Veteran Status — Disability Certification
- [SENATE FILE 2311](#) - Iowa Gold Star Military Museum
- [HOUSE FILE 2266](#) - Unclaimed Cremated Remains — Veterans
- [HOUSE FILE 2415](#) - Veterans Preference Information

RELATED LEGISLATION

- [SENATE FILE 492](#) - Disaster Case Management Fund and Grant Program
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act creates a disaster case management grant fund and program.
- [SENATE FILE 2109](#) - Miscellaneous Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to financial and regulatory matters by supplementing appropriations for the 2015-2016 fiscal year. Division III supplements an appropriation made from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Inspections and Appeals for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for payments from the Indigent Defense Fund. The division took effect May 27, 2016.
- [SENATE FILE 2234](#) - National Guard Educational Assistance Program — Credit Hours
SEE EDUCATION. This Act establishes that the 120-hour limitation on undergraduate credit hours under the National Guard Educational Assistance Program applies to semester, or the equivalent, credit hours.
- [HOUSE FILE 2459](#) - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division II provides that, under the Flood Mitigation Program, state sales tax revenues accruing in the Sales Tax Increment Fund shall not exceed \$30 million for a fiscal year.
- [HOUSE FILE 2460](#) - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes funding for the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Iowa Veterans Home, and local veterans services.

PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS

SENATE FILE 2187 - Driver's Licenses — Veteran Status — Disability Certification

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act requires the Department of Transportation (DOT) to issue a driver's license marked to reflect veteran status to a person if the person presents to the DOT the person's certification of release or discharge from active duty, DD Form 214, and the form indicates the person was honorably discharged. If the license is issued upon presentation of the person's DD Form 214, the DOT is required to notify the Commission of Veteran Affairs of the county of the person's residence that the person was issued a license marked to reflect veteran status. After receiving notification from the DOT, the commission is required to initiate contact with the person.

The Act provides that the DOT may accept a certification of disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs for the purpose of issuing a persons with disabilities parking permit in lieu of a statement from a physician, physician assistant, advanced registered nurse practitioner, or chiropractor.

SENATE FILE 2311 - Iowa Gold Star Military Museum

BY COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. This Act provides that the Department of Public Defense is also composed of the Iowa Gold Star Military Museum, located at Camp Dodge, and that the Adjutant General shall perform all functions, responsibilities, powers, and duties concerning the museum.

The Adjutant General shall administer the museum and may appoint a museum director and such other personnel for the purposes of maintaining and operating the museum.

HOUSE FILE 2266 - Unclaimed Cremated Remains — Veterans

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act relates to unclaimed cremated remains of a person who may have been a veteran.

The Act provides that a funeral director responsible for filing a death certificate may after 180 days release to the Department of Veterans Affairs the name of a deceased person whose cremated remains are not claimed by a person authorized to control the decedent's remains, for the purposes of determining whether the deceased person is a veteran or dependent of a veteran and is eligible for inurnment at a veterans cemetery, along with release of documents of identification, including the person's social security number, military service number, and military separation or discharge documents, if available. If the department determines that the cremated remains are eligible for inurnment at a veterans cemetery, the department is required to notify the funeral director of the determination. If the cremated remains have not been claimed by a person authorized to control the decedent's remains 180 days after the funeral director receives such notice that all rights to the cremated remains shall cease, and the funeral director is required to transfer the cremated remains to a chartered veterans service organization or veterans remains organization that made the determination for inurnment at a veterans cemetery if the applicable organization has secured such arrangements.

The Act provides that a funeral director providing information or transferring cremated remains, the Department of Veterans Affairs, a national or state veterans organization, a veterans service organization, and a veterans remains organization, are immune from liability arising from any actions in accordance with the provisions of the Act, but provides that such immunity shall not apply to acts or omissions constituting intentional misconduct.

HOUSE FILE 2415 - Veterans Preference Information

BY COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS. This Act requires the Department of Workforce Development to establish a clearinghouse for the purpose of providing information concerning veterans preference requirements in public employment. The Act requires the Department of Workforce Development, Department of Administrative Services, Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of the Attorney General to include a link on their Internet sites to the information provided as required by this Act.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- SENATE FILE 2111** - Administration of Oaths or Acknowledgment of Signatures by Peace Officers or Certified Law Enforcement Officers
- SENATE FILE 2147** - Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System — Protection Occupations — Regents Institution Peace Officers and Sex Offender Psychiatric Security Specialists
- SENATE FILE 2162** - Department of Inspections and Appeals — Administrative Hearings — Electronic Filing System
- SENATE FILE 2170** - Public Improvement Projects — Notice Requirements
- SENATE FILE 2189** - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections
- SENATE FILE 2194** - Public Employment Relations Board Administrative Law Judges
- SENATE FILE 2231** - Disaster Aid Payment Authorization Requirements
- HOUSE FILE 2118** - Audits or Examinations — Financial Irregularities — Report to County Attorney
- HOUSE FILE 2331** - Public Funds Investments — Companies Boycotting Israel
- HOUSE FILE 2359** - Substantive Code Corrections
- HOUSE FILE 2363** - Closed Sessions of Governmental Bodies — Member Attendance
- HOUSE FILE 2364** - Meetings of Governmental Bodies — Accessibility — Notice
- HOUSE FILE 2449** - Implementation of Legislative Enactments — Rulemaking

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 378** - Peace Officer and Corrections Officer Acts or Omissions — Reimbursement of Criminal Defense Costs
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act expands the type of peace officer who is entitled to reimbursement for certain defense costs.
- SENATE FILE 2102** - Drug Prescribing and Dispensing — Information Program — Access
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act directs the Board of Pharmacy to implement improvements to facilitate secure access to the Iowa Prescription Monitoring Program through electronic health and pharmacy information systems.
- SENATE FILE 2109** - Miscellaneous Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to financial and regulatory matters by supplementing appropriations for the 2015-2016 fiscal year. Division IV supplements an appropriation from the General Fund of the State to the Department of Administrative Services for the 2015-2016 fiscal year for payment of utility costs. The division took effect May 27, 2016.
- SENATE FILE 2110** - Criminal History Data Access
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act relates to a person or the person's attorney examining and obtaining the person's criminal history data retained by the Department of Public Safety.
- SENATE FILE 2159** - State and Local Administration of Public Health Services
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to public health, including the Iowa Public Health Modernization Act and the state and district boards of health. The Act makes

conforming changes in the Iowa Code chapters relating to state and district boards of health to reflect the changes to the Iowa Public Health Modernization Act.

- SENATE FILE 2188** - Prescription Authority for Psychologists
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act grants prescription authority to certain licensed psychologists under Iowa Code chapter 154B and includes provisions relating to the rulemaking authority of the Board of Medicine and the Board of Psychology.
- SENATE FILE 2260** - Medicaid — Ownership and Control Information for Nonprofit Corporations
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act limits the collection, disclosure, and redissemination of certain information relating to officers and directors of nonprofit corporations under the Medicaid program. The Act specifies that such information is a confidential public record under Iowa Code section 22.7. The Act took effect April 13, 2016.
- SENATE FILE 2273** - Home Food Establishment Licensure
SEE HEALTH AND SAFETY. This Act relates to the licensure of home bakeries with gross annual sales of less than \$35,000 that sell prepared food such as soft pies, bakery products with a custard or cream filling, or baked goods that require time and temperature controls for safe consumption. A violation of the Act's provisions is punishable as a simple misdemeanor.
- SENATE FILE 2304** - Certification and Inspection Standards for Children's Residential Facilities
SEE HUMAN SERVICES. This Act provides for standards for and certification and inspection of children's residential facilities.
- SENATE FILE 2306** - Regulation of Businesses Responding to State-Declared Disasters
SEE TAXATION. This Act establishes the "Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State-Declared Disasters Act" that exempts out-of-state businesses and out-of-state employees who perform certain disaster or emergency-related work on or related to critical infrastructure during a disaster response period from certain taxes, fees, licensing, registration, filing, and other requirements. The Act took effect April 21, 2016, and the provisions relating to income taxes apply retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.
- SENATE FILE 2308** - Economic Development — Enhance Iowa Board and Fund — Sports Tourism Program and Fund
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act relates to economic development by establishing an Enhance Iowa Board to assume the powers and duties of the Vision Iowa Board and additional powers and duties, establishing an Enhance Iowa Fund, and establishing a Sports Tourism Program and Fund.
- SENATE FILE 2314** - Appropriations — Administration and Regulation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and appropriates moneys to various state departments, agencies, and funds for FY 2016-2017.
- HOUSE FILE 2268** - Public Employee Support for Certification or Decertification of Employee Organizations — Confidentiality
SEE LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT. This Act provides that certain evidence of public employee support for certification or decertification of an employee organization is considered a confidential record.
- HOUSE FILE 2273** - Administration of Elections
SEE ELECTIONS, ETHICS, AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE. This Act relates to elections administration with respect to the Address Confidentiality Program administered by the

Secretary of State, to the printing of ballots, to the counting of certain absentee ballots, to satellite absentee voting, and to the conduct of school district elections.

- HOUSE FILE 2415** - Veterans Preference Information
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act requires the Department of Workforce Development, Department of Administrative Services, Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of the Attorney General to include a link on their Internet sites to information established by the Department of Workforce Development concerning veterans preference requirements in public employment provided as required by this Act.
- HOUSE FILE 2443** - Economic Development Authority Programs and Duties
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act relates generally to the programs and duties of the Economic Development Authority. Division V of this Act relates to the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit, and the associated duties of the Economic Development Authority, the Department of Cultural Affairs, and the Department of Revenue.
- HOUSE FILE 2455** - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act increases FY 2016-2017 appropriations to the Department of Cultural Affairs, the Iowa Economic Development Authority, the Department of Workforce Development, the Iowa Finance Authority, the Public Employment Relations Board, and the State Board of Regents and regents universities by doubling most of the appropriations contained in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 136. The Act increases the FY 2016-2017 limitation of the state's standing appropriation for operational support grants and community cultural grants by doubling the limitation in 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 138. The Act also makes other properly related changes.
- HOUSE FILE 2458** - Appropriations — Justice System
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act allows the State Public Defender to establish a pilot project in up to four counties beginning FY 2016-2017 through FY 2018-2019 that allows an indigent person to choose an eligible attorney to represent the person in the person's case that requires such representation.
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the "standings bill," makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division I limits a standing appropriation for FY 2016-2017 made for the Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System Retirement Fund. Division II provides that for the budget process applicable to FY 2017-2018, state agencies are required to submit estimates and other expenditure information as called for by the Director of the Department of Management instead of the information required under Iowa Code section 8.23; provides legislative intent that executive branch agencies make use of an existing master agreement entered into by the Department of Administrative Services to develop a statewide time and attendance solution; requires the Salaries Model Administrator to work in conjunction with the Legislative Services Agency to maintain the state's salary model used for analyzing, comparing, and projecting state salary and benefit information; provides that the State Appeal Board has within 45 days after the date of an appeal hearing associated with local budgets to make a final disposition of appeals; amends the number of full-time equivalent positions authorized for the Secretary of State for FY 2016-2017; and appropriates moneys from the Rebuild Iowa Infrastructure Fund to the State Fair Authority for FY 2018-2019 for infrastructure costs associated with the remodeling of the northwest portion of the fairgrounds.

- HOUSE FILE 2460** - Appropriations — Health and Human Services
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act relates to and makes appropriations for health and human services for FY 2016-2017, and includes funding for the continuation of the Iowa Achieving a Better Life Experience Savings Plan and Trust Program under the Treasurer of State to be utilized for payment of future qualified disability expenses of individuals with disabilities (Division V); provides for the extension of the date by which local offices of substitute decision maker must be established statewide until July 1, 2018, and amends provisions relating to the imposition and collection of the assessment on intermediate care facilities for persons with an intellectual disability (Division X); extends the repeal of the Hospital Health Care Access Assessment Program until July 1, 2017 (Division XI); includes provisions relating to the Autism Support Program and the Autism Service Providers Grants Program (Division XII); includes provisions and funding related to children's mental health and well-being (Divisions V and XIII); eliminates the repeals of the Nurse Residency State Matching Grants Program and the Iowa Needs Nurses Now Initiative (Division XV); directs the Department of Human Services to seek federal approval for a Non-State Government-Owned Nursing Facility Upper Payment Limit Supplemental Payment Program (Division XVI); includes provisions and funding related to mental health and disability services (Divisions XVIII and XIX); includes provisions and funding related to a RefugeeRISE AmeriCorps Program (Divisions V and XX); includes provisions relating to health policy oversight including Medicaid managed care (Division XXII); and includes provisions and funding related to an Iowa Emergency Food Purchase Program (Division XXIII).
- HOUSE FILE 2468** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes
SEE TAXATION. This Act requires applicants for employment with the Department of Revenue, as well as employees and others performing work for the Department of Revenue, to be subject to periodic national criminal history checks through the Federal Bureau of Investigation. This provision took effect May 27, 2016.

STATE GOVERNMENT

SENATE FILE 2111 - Administration of Oaths or Acknowledgment of Signatures by Peace Officers or Certified Law Enforcement Officers

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act provides that when administering an oath or acknowledging a signature, a peace officer associated with the Department of Public Safety or a law enforcement officer certified by the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy is not required to comply with requirements related to the use of a notarial stamp.

Iowa Code chapter 9B, referred to as the “Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts” (Iowa Code section 9B.1), is based on the model Act “Uniform Law on Notarial Acts.” A notarial act may be performed by a number of persons, including a notary public or other notarial officer authorized by law to take an acknowledgment, administer an oath or affirmation, take a verification on oath or affirmation, witness or attest a signature, certify or attest a copy, or note a protest of a negotiable instrument (Iowa Code sections 9B.2 and 9B.10). A notarial act must be evidenced by a certificate signed and dated by the notarial officer (Iowa Code section 9B.15). In cases involving a tangible or electronic record, an official stamp must be affixed to or embossed on the certificate (Iowa Code sections 9B.15 and 9B.17).

SENATE FILE 2147 - Iowa Public Employees’ Retirement System — Protection Occupations — Regents Institution Peace Officers and Sex Offender Psychiatric Security Specialists

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a person employed as a peace officer of a Board of Regents institution or as a psychiatric security specialist at a civil commitment unit for sexually violent offenders facility by the Department of Human Services is included within the protection occupation category of the Iowa Public Employees’ Retirement System.

SENATE FILE 2162 - Department of Inspections and Appeals — Administrative Hearings — Electronic Filing System

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act permits the Administrative Hearings Division of the Department of Inspections and Appeals to adopt administrative rules establishing an electronic filing system for contested case and other administrative proceedings conducted by the division. The rules would prescribe whether and to what extent the division will accept, process, distribute, and retain electronic records and electronic signatures from appellants, governmental agencies, and other persons with respect to such proceedings. The rules shall provide for the division’s acceptance of the filing of paper documents. The Act provides for various matters that may also be included in the rules.

SENATE FILE 2170 - Public Improvement Projects — Notice Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. Iowa Code chapter 26 currently requires a governmental entity to advertise for sealed bids on public improvements at least four days before the date for filing bids. This Act requires a governmental entity to advertise at least 13 days before the date for filing bids. The Act also removes a requirement that the advertisement for bids be published at least once weekly in a newspaper with general circulation in the geographic area served by the governmental entity.

Under the Act, the advertisement must be posted in a relevant contractor plan room service with statewide circulation, in a relevant construction lead generating service with statewide circulation, and on the Internet site of a governmental entity or a statewide association representing the governmental entity. The Act also provides that if circumstances beyond the control of the governmental entity cause a bid letting to be postponed without changing the project’s contract documents, a notice to bidders of the revised date must be advertised at least four days and not more than 45 days before the revised date for filing bids, and must be posted in the same manner as described above.

SENATE FILE 2189 - Nonsubstantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act makes Code changes and corrections that are considered to be nonsubstantive and noncontroversial, in addition to style changes.

Changes made include adding numeric references to funds and entities currently referenced by name only; updating the style or format of Iowa Code sections; converting Code chapter divisions to Code chapter subchapters; standardizing a reference to an Iowa Acts provision; correcting or standardizing references to the Iowa Administrative Procedure Act; correcting or updating references to or names of various public and private entities; eliminating gender references; correcting grammar, punctuation, capitalization, and other minor clerical errors; correcting or updating the use of various terms; consolidating repeal entries; and correcting internal references to provisions numbered or renumbered in this Act.

SENATE FILE 2194 - Public Employment Relations Board Administrative Law Judges

BY COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND BUSINESS RELATIONS. This Act provides that administrative law judges appointed or employed by the Public Employment Relations Board are subject to the merit system. In addition, an appeal concerning a grievance or discipline by one of these administrative law judges shall be heard by an administrative law judge employed by the Administrative Hearings Division of the Department of Inspections and Appeals and not by the Public Employment Appeals Board.

SENATE FILE 2231 - Disaster Aid Payment Authorization Requirements

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to requirements applicable to authorizing the payment of specified forms of disaster aid.

Iowa Code section 7D.29 requires the Secretary of the Executive Council to notify the Legislative Services Agency of a payment authorization request at least two weeks prior to the Executive Council's approval of the request. The Act creates an exception to this notification requirement for requests for the expenditure of disaster aid from the Contingent Fund created in Iowa Code section 29C.20 or for requests for the expenditure of Disaster Aid Individual Assistance Grant Fund moneys pursuant to Iowa Code section 29C.20A.

The Act also provides that disaster aid moneys contained in the Contingent Fund established in Iowa Code section 29C.20 may be expended for an additional purpose of reimbursing a party state for rendering disaster-related assistance according to the provisions of the Emergency Management Assistance Compact established in Iowa Code section 29C.21.

HOUSE FILE 2118 - Audits or Examinations — Financial Irregularities — Report to County Attorney

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that an audit or examination that discloses any irregularity in the collection or disbursement of public funds shall be filed by the Auditor of State with the appropriate county attorney if the irregularity is significant.

HOUSE FILE 2331 - Public Funds Investments — Companies Boycotting Israel

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act restricts the Treasurer of State, the State Board of Regents, the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS), the Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement System, the Statewide Fire and Police Retirement System, and the Judicial Retirement System, defined as public funds, from directly investing in publicly traded foreign companies engaged in a boycott of Israel. The Act also requires all public entities, including the state and political subdivisions of the state, not to enter into a contract of \$1,000 or more with one of these companies that is included on a scrutinized company list created by a public fund.

The Act requires each public fund to develop and maintain a list of scrutinized companies that the fund has direct or indirect holdings in or in which the fund may invest in the future. Each public fund shall compile this list by March 1, 2017. "Scrutinized companies" are defined as those publicly traded companies not based in the United States that publicly state they are participating in a boycott of Israel. Once a company is listed on the scrutinized companies list of a public fund, public funds are required to send a notice to that company that the company may qualify for divestment and other investment restrictions by the public fund. IPERS may, on behalf of all public funds, enlist third-party services for the development of the list.

The Act requires that a public fund not invest in, and shall divest from, holdings in a scrutinized company. If the public fund has direct holdings in the company, the public fund shall proceed to divest all assets with that company within 18 months so long as the company remains on the scrutinized companies list. A public fund shall not be required

to divest or refrain from investing in a company if the public fund has indirect holdings, and not direct holdings, in that company. However, public funds are encouraged to move their indirect holdings to funds that do not include scrutinized companies as defined by the Act.

The Act further requires each public fund to prepare and make available to the public, and file with the General Assembly, an annual report, beginning October 1, 2017, concerning actions taken by the public fund, relative to the requirements of new Iowa Code chapter 12J, in the previous fiscal year.

HOUSE FILE 2359 - Substantive Code Corrections

BY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. This Act contains statutory corrections that adjust language to reflect current practices, insert earlier omissions, delete redundancies and inaccuracies, delete temporary language, resolve inconsistencies and conflicts, update ongoing provisions, or remove ambiguities.

Changes are made in provisions relating to the Iowa Communications Network; Treasurer of State programs; special government legal counsel compensation; professional commercial fund-raising; economic development programs; the Iowa Summer Youth Corps Program; the Council on Homelessness; contested case proceeding communications; confidential law enforcement records; joint governmental financing of flood mitigation projects; voter registration acknowledgments; the Department of Workforce Development's Spanish-speaking interpreter list; unemployment compensation; Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System allowances; mulct taxes; gambling; alcoholic beverage control; the Health Care Workforce Support Initiative and funding; the Medical Residency Training State Matching Grants Program; facilities authorized to maintain epinephrine auto-injector supplies; contested health care facility citation informal conferences; physician scope of treatment orders; Dental Board duties; milk and milk product sanitary regulations; pesticides; mental illness terminology; care and treatment of persons with intellectual disabilities, mental illness, and dual diagnoses; case permanency planning for children; powers and duties of the Administrator for Human Services Income and Services Programs; nursing facility construction or expansion; gifted and talented children programs; the Rural Iowa Primary Care Loan Repayment Program; postsecondary distance education; reorganization of school districts; regulation and funding of transportation; violent death investigation and reporting; mental health and disability services funding; excise taxes on grain handling; property assessment and taxation; tobacco and nicotine products regulation; water treatment and distribution operator examinations; natural resources regulation and funding; animal truck lot effluent structures; levee and drainage districts; corporations; condominiums; insurance; cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services; Uniform Commercial Code; recordation of agricultural land interests; dissolution of marriage mediation; remittance of court fines and fees; admissibility of writings; peace officers as witnesses; levy and execution; probate notices; investments by fiduciaries; real estate mortgage foreclosure; extradition; expungement of criminal records; conveyances; and foster care reimbursement.

The change relating to the definition of Medicaid Enterprise that applies to nursing facility construction or expansion takes effect contingent upon the assumption of the administration and governance of the Iowa Health Information Network by the designated entity. The strike of the reference to the former State Board of Tax Review takes effect July 1, 2018. The strike of 2015 Iowa Acts, chapter 30, sections 220 and 222, relating to health care workforce initiatives, took effect April 6, 2016.

HOUSE FILE 2363 - Closed Sessions of Governmental Bodies — Member Attendance

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act provides that a governmental body shall not exclude a member of the governmental body from attending a closed session unless the member's attendance at the closed session creates a conflict of interest for the member due to the specific reason announced as justification for holding the closed session.

HOUSE FILE 2364 - Meetings of Governmental Bodies — Accessibility — Notice

BY COMMITTEE ON STATE GOVERNMENT. This Act relates to public notice and the accessibility of meetings of governmental bodies.

Under Iowa Code chapter 21 (Iowa's Open Meetings Law), a governmental body is required to give reasonable notice of the time, date, and place of each meeting of the governmental body, and the tentative agenda of the

meeting, at least 24 hours before commencement of the meeting unless for good cause such notice is impossible or impractical. Each meeting shall be held at a place reasonably accessible to the public and at a time reasonably convenient to the public, unless for good cause such a place or time is impossible or impracticable.

The Act provides an exception to the 24-hour notice requirement under Iowa's Open Meetings Law. When a governmental body is prevented from convening an otherwise properly noticed meeting, the governmental body may convene the meeting if the governmental body posts an amended notice of the meeting conforming with the otherwise applicable notice requirements.

HOUSE FILE 2449 - Implementation of Legislative Enactments — Rulemaking

BY COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OVERSIGHT. This Act requires a state agency to carry out one of two actions if a provision of an Act of the General Assembly expressly requires rulemaking by the agency, or if another statute that governs or is directly related to a provision of an Act of the General Assembly expressly requires rulemaking by the agency.

Within 180 days of the date on which the provision of an Act becomes effective, such a state agency must either commence rulemaking by submitting a notice of intended action to the Administrative Rules Coordinator and the Administrative Code Editor or submit written notification to the Administrative Rules Review Committee that the agency has not submitted such a notice of intended action.

The Act took effect May 27, 2016, and applies retroactively to any provisions of Acts enacted on or after January 11, 2016.

TAXATION

- SENATE FILE 2306** - Regulation of Businesses Responding to State-Declared Disasters
- SENATE FILE 2309** - Renewable Fuel Tax Credits and Refunds
- SENATE FILE 2312** - State Sales Tax — Rebate for Baseball and Softball Tournament Facility
- HOUSE FILE 2433** - State Taxation — Temporary Internal Revenue Code References Update — Bonus Depreciation — Sales and Use Taxes
- HOUSE FILE 2456** - Mental Health and Disability Services Funding Authorization
- HOUSE FILE 2468** - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2300** - Economic Development — High Quality Jobs Program — Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credits
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. This Act creates a Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program to provide tax credits to eligible businesses that produce renewable chemicals in Iowa from biomass feedstock, and also modifies the allocation of tax credits under the Economic Development Authority's maximum aggregate tax credit cap in Iowa Code section 15.119.
- SENATE FILE 2301** - Educational Savings Plan Trust — Eligible Entities
SEE EDUCATION. This Act modifies the Iowa Educational Savings Plan Trust, also known as the Iowa College Savings 529 Plan, and disallows a charitable deduction for Iowa tax purposes for a contribution made to a tax-exempt, nonprofit organization to the extent the contribution was for the purpose of deposit in an Iowa College Savings 529 Plan, and the taxpayer designated that any part of the contribution be used for the direct benefit of any dependent of the taxpayer, or of a shareholder of the taxpayer, or any other single beneficiary designated by the taxpayer. The provisions disallowing certain charitable tax deductions apply retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date. The Act took effect May 25, 2016.
- HOUSE FILE 2269** - Beef Cattle Marketing and Promotion
SEE AGRICULTURE. This Act provides for the administration of an excise tax formally referred to as a state assessment but more commonly referred to as a "checkoff," which is imposed on the sale of each head of cattle paid by cattle producers as established pursuant to an initial referendum approved by voting producers. The rate of the state's checkoff established at an initial referendum is increased from 50 cents to \$1 and the rate of the state checkoff that may be imposed in addition to a federal checkoff is also increased to that same amount. The period that a producer may demand a refund is increased from 60 to 90 days. The Act took effect March 31, 2016.
- HOUSE FILE 2325** - Sanitary Districts — Severance of Territory — Services Transfer
SEE LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act establishes a procedure by which a portion of the territory of a sanitary district operating under Iowa Code chapter 358 may be severed and transferred to another sanitary district or governmental entity. After a required public hearing, if the board of trustees determines that the public health, comfort, convenience, or welfare will be promoted by the severance and transfer and if the other sanitary district or governmental entity has by resolution agreed to assume the duties, responsibilities, and functions of the sanitary district, the board of trustees may approve or deny, without an election, the severance and transfer by order of the board of trustees.

- HOUSE FILE 2443** - Economic Development Authority Programs and Duties
SEE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. Division V of this Act relates to the Historic Preservation and Cultural and Entertainment District Tax Credit, by transferring administrative oversight of the tax credit from the Department of Cultural Affairs to the Economic Development Authority and by making programmatic changes.
- HOUSE FILE 2445** - Wagering Taxes on Gambling Games — Promotional Play Receipts
SEE GAMING. This Act amends the definition of “adjusted gross receipts” for purposes of Iowa Code chapter 99F governing gambling games by excluding a portion of promotional play receipts from the definition of adjusted gross receipts. The Act defines “promotional play receipts” as total sums wagered on gambling games without an exchange of money. The definition of adjusted gross receipts is used, in part, in calculating the wagering tax paid by gambling game licensees under Iowa Code section 99F.11.
- HOUSE FILE 2455** - Appropriations — Economic Development
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. Division VI of this Act adds butyric acid to the list of chemicals included within the definition of “building block chemicals” under the Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Program created by SF 2300 (see Economic Development).
- HOUSE FILE 2459** - State and Local Government Financial and Regulatory Matters — Appropriations and Miscellaneous Changes
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act, often referred to as the “standings bill,” makes and adjusts appropriations, provides for legal and regulatory responsibilities, concerns taxation, provides penalties, and provides for other properly related matters. Division I adds six property tax-related tax credits and claims to the list of tax provisions reviewed by the Legislative Tax Expenditure Committee. Division V modifies the income tax checkoffs. Division VIII updates the definition of “Internal Revenue Code” (IRC) for purposes of the Solar Energy System Tax Credit from the IRC in effect on January 1, 2015, to the IRC in effect on January 1, 2016, to incorporate changes made by Congress in 2015 to related federal tax credits.
- HOUSE FILE 2464** - Environmental Protection — Underground Storage Tank and Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Funds — Petroleum Diminution Charge
SEE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. This Act extends the environmental protection charge on petroleum diminution until December 31, 2016. The Act eliminates the allocation from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund effective December 31, 2016. The Act changes the allocation from the Statutory Allocations Fund to the Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund from \$750,000 per quarter to \$1.5 million per quarter, effective May 16, 2016, and also eliminates that allocation on December 31, 2016. The Act makes conforming changes throughout the Iowa Code to reflect these changes.

TAXATION

SENATE FILE 2306 - Regulation of Businesses Responding to State-Declared Disasters

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act establishes the "Facilitating Business Rapid Response to State-Declared Disasters Act." The Act also amends the statement of policy in Iowa Code chapter 29C (Emergency Management and Security).

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, an out-of-state business or an out-of-state employee that performs disaster or emergency-related work on or related to critical infrastructure during a disaster response period will be protected from, and shall not be subject to, certain taxes, fees, licensing, registration, filing, and other requirements, as specified in the Act. The Act defines "disaster response period," "disaster or emergency-related work," "critical infrastructure," and other related terms.

OUT-OF-STATE BUSINESSES. The Act provides that an out-of-state business performing disaster or emergency-related work during a disaster response period shall not be considered to have established a level of presence that would subject it to the following:

1. The requirement to complete or obtain any state or local registration, license, or similar authorization as a condition of doing business or engaging in an occupation in this state, or pay any related fee.
2. The requirement to collect and remit any tax imposed upon another person or file any related tax return or obtain any related tax permit, except for the collection of sales and use tax by an out-of-state business registered voluntarily as a seller under the Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Agreement.
3. The requirement to pay the individual or corporate income tax, including the requirement to file a tax return or be included in a consolidated tax return, withhold and remit income tax from out-of-state employees, or increase the amount of the out-of-state business's net income allocated and apportioned to Iowa as a result of the disaster or emergency-related work.
4. The requirement to be subject to Iowa Code chapter 96 (Employment Security — Unemployment Compensation), including but not limited to the requirement to make employer contributions.
5. For tangible personal property and equipment purchased outside of Iowa and brought into the state to aid in the performance of disaster or emergency-related work, the requirement to pay use tax or equipment tax on the property, or have the property assessed for property tax purposes, provided the property does not remain in the state after the disaster response period.

Out-of-state businesses that enter the state to perform disaster or emergency-related work during a disaster response period are required to provide notification and insurance verification to the Secretary of State. If the out-of-state business enters the state as an affiliate of a registered business, the registered business must provide the required notification on behalf of the out-of-state business. The Secretary of State is required to share the notification and insurance verification information with various state and local agencies and officials as specified in the Act.

OUT-OF-STATE EMPLOYEES. The Act provides that the performance of disaster or emergency-related work during a disaster response period by an out-of-state employee shall not be used as the basis to determine the out-of-state employee has established residency or a level of presence that would subject the out-of-state employee to the following:

1. The requirement to complete or obtain any state or local registration, license, or similar authorization as a condition of doing business or engaging in an occupation in this state, or pay any related fee.
2. The requirement to pay the individual income tax or file a tax return, be subject to income tax withholding, or increase the amount of the out-of-state employee's net income allocated and apportioned to Iowa as a result of the disaster and emergency-related work.

3. The requirement to pay use tax or equipment tax on tangible personal property and equipment purchased outside of Iowa and brought into the state to aid in the performance of disaster or emergency-related work, provided the property does not remain in the state after the disaster response period.

The Act provides that out-of-state businesses and out-of-state employees shall be subject to all taxes and fees not specifically included in the Act, and provides that out-of-state businesses and out-of-state employees that remain in Iowa after the conclusion of the disaster response period shall be fully subject to Iowa's standards for establishing presence, residency, or doing business as otherwise provided by law, and shall be responsible for any resulting taxes, fees, licensing, registration, filing, or other requirements.

The Act includes cross references to the tax exclusions and exemptions created in the Act in several sections of the Iowa Code relating to the individual and corporate income tax (Iowa Code chapter 422), the sales and use tax (Iowa Code chapter 423), the equipment tax (Iowa Code chapter 423D), and the property tax (Iowa Code chapter 427). The cross references to the individual and corporate income tax in Iowa Code chapter 422 are retroactive to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

The Act provides that it shall not be construed to place any new mandates or duties upon a local emergency management commission or create any new authority or power for a local emergency management commission not already expressly provided in another provision of Iowa Code chapter 29C.

The Act took effect April 21, 2016.

SENATE FILE 2309 - Renewable Fuel Tax Credits and Refunds

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act extends the expiration date of four biofuel tax programs from January 1, 2018, to January 1, 2025, including the following three renewable fuel income tax credits: (1) the E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit (Iowa Code sections 422.11Y and 422.33(11D)), (2) the E-85 Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit (Iowa Code sections 422.11O and 422.33(11B)), and (3) the Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit (Iowa Code sections 422.11P and 422.33(11C)). For the Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit, the Act replaces one rate with two rates based on content classifications. The fourth program provides for a sales and use tax refund for the manufacture of biodiesel. The biofuel programs are administered by the Department of Revenue.

A biofuel is a substance blended with motor fuel (gasoline or diesel fuel) and includes either ethanol (ethyl alcohol) or biodiesel (a substance derived from vegetable oils or animal fats) meeting state standards (Iowa Code section 214A.2). A motor fuel blended with a biofuel is referred to as a renewable fuel.

INCOME TAX CREDITS. The amount of a renewable fuel income tax credit may be claimed by a taxpayer on a calendar year, or other tax year basis, is available to persons filing as individuals or corporations, and may be claimed by a person (retail dealer) operating a retail motor fuel site such as a gas station. The amount of each tax credit is calculated by multiplying the total number of gallons of a renewable fuel sold during a tax year by a specific monetary amount (designated rate).

The E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit requires an ethanol content of between 15 and 69 percent per gallon and the designated rate equals 3 cents except between June 1 and September 15 when the designated rate increases to 10 cents. The E-85 Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit requires an ethanol content of between 70 and 85 percent per gallon and the designated rate equals 16 cents. The Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit requires a biodiesel content of at least 5 percent per gallon (B-5) and the designated rate equals 4.5 cents. However, the Act provides that beginning January 1, 2018, the designated rate for the sale of biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-5 or higher but not as high as B-11 decreases to 3.5 cents per gallon and the designated rate for the sale of biodiesel blended fuel classified as B-11 or higher increases to 5.5 cents per gallon. The Act also provides that the Department of Revenue is required to adopt rules to account for errors in the blending of diesel fuel and biodiesel.

The Act provides for future amendments to the provisions creating the E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit and E-85 Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit by eliminating references to another income tax credit referred to as the Ethanol Promotion Tax Credit (Iowa Code sections 422.11N and 422.33(11A)). The amendments take effect January 1, 2021, which is the date that the Ethanol Promotion Tax Credit is due to expire.

SALES AND USE TAX REFUND. The sales and use tax refund may be claimed by a biodiesel producer who manufactures biodiesel for use in biodiesel blended fuel. The amount of the refund equals the total number of gallons of biodiesel produced during each calendar year quarter multiplied by a designated rate of 2 cents. However, a producer cannot claim the refund on more than 25 million gallons produced at any one manufacturing facility.

SENATE FILE 2312 - State Sales Tax — Rebate for Baseball and Softball Tournament Facility

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act modifies the rebate of state sales tax to the owner or operator of a baseball and softball tournament facility and movie site. The Act changes the name of the qualifying project from a “baseball and softball tournament facility and movie site” to a “baseball and softball complex,” and changes the requirements to qualify for the sales tax rebate.

An entity that is or will become the owner or operator of a baseball and softball complex and that has or is making an application to the Economic Development Authority (IEDA) for financial assistance under the Community Attraction and Tourism Program (CAT program) is eligible to apply for the sales tax rebate in the same manner and form as an application for the CAT program is made. In order to be eligible for a rebate award, the project upon completion will be a baseball and softball complex. Applications are reviewed by the IEDA in the same manner as applications under the CAT program, except that the IEDA is not required to consider whether the applicant has received financial assistance under the CAT program for the same project. Upon review of the application, the IEDA makes a recommendation to the Enhance Iowa Board (board) as established in SF 2308 (see Economic Development) and the board approves, defers, or denies the application. The board shall not award more than \$2.5 million in sales tax rebates for any one baseball and softball complex and shall not award more than \$5 million in total sales tax rebates for all baseball and softball complexes. The sales tax rebate award provisions are repealed 30 days after the board awards a total of \$5 million in sales tax rebates. A baseball and softball complex that has received an award qualifies for the sales tax rebate if it is located in this state, has a project completion date that is after July 1, 2016, and has construction costs of at least \$10 million.

The Act removes the requirement that the legal entity that is the owner or operator of the complex be a for-profit legal entity, and further modifies the percentage-of-ownership requirements for qualification as an owner or operator and for the occurrence of a change of control to specify that the percentage is calculated using the equity interests or voting interest owned or controlled by Iowa residents. Under previous law, the calculation only considered equity interests owned by Iowa residents.

The Act changes the availability of the sales tax rebate for each baseball and softball complex that has received an award to specify that the rebate only applies to sales tax collected for the period that begins on the complex’s project completion date or the date on which the rebate award was made, whichever is later, and that ends on the date which is 10 years after the complex’s project completion date.

The Act specifies that the amount of sales tax rebates paid to a baseball and softball complex cannot exceed the amount of the rebate award made by the board, and changes the repeal date of the rebate provision to provide that the rebate is repealed 30 days after a total of \$5 million has been rebated.

HOUSE FILE 2433 - State Taxation — Temporary Internal Revenue Code References Update — Bonus Depreciation — Sales and Use Taxes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to state taxation.

Division I — Internal Revenue Code References

INTERNAL CODE REFERENCES. The Act provides that notwithstanding several Iowa Code provisions as specified in the Act, the definition of “Internal Revenue Code” (IRC) in those Iowa Code provisions specified in the Act and, by internal reference, in other sections of the Iowa Code and Iowa Acts, shall mean the IRC in effect on, or as amended to and including, January 1, 2016. This definition change applies only to the period beginning January 1, 2015, and ending December 31, 2015, and for tax years beginning during the 2015 calendar year.

The specified Iowa Code provisions include the general definition sections in the chapter of the Iowa Code that governs corporate and individual income tax and the franchise tax, and several Iowa Code sections that contain

references to the IRC for the state research activities credit for individuals, corporations, and corporations in economic development areas.

STATE SALES AND USE TAX DEDUCTION. A deduction from net income for state sales and use taxes is provided under Iowa law if the individual chose to deduct sales and use tax in lieu of state income taxes or the standard deduction for federal income tax purposes. This deduction was set to expire under both federal and Iowa law for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2015. The federal Protecting Americans from Tax Hikes Act of 2015 made the federal deduction permanent. The Act allows the Iowa deduction for tax years beginning during the 2015 calendar year.

BONUS DEPRECIATION. The Act decouples, for Iowa income tax purposes for tax years ending on or after January 1, 2015, but before January 1, 2016, from the federal additional first-year depreciation allowance in section 168(k) of the IRC (bonus depreciation) which was modified and extended through 2019 by the federal Protecting Americans from Tax Hikes Act of 2015. Taxpayers who claim bonus depreciation for federal tax purposes are, for the applicable tax year, required to add such depreciation amounts back to Iowa net income, but are then allowed under existing state law to deduct the amount of depreciation that would otherwise be allowable under federal law, without regard to the bonus depreciation allowance.

Under current law, taxpayers are in some instances required, when calculating alternative minimum tax, to recompute their federal adjusted gross income to take into account the fact that Iowa has decoupled from bonus depreciation. The Act provides that taxpayers must make those same adjustments to federal adjusted gross income for tax year 2015 to account for the fact that Iowa has decoupled from bonus depreciation as described above.

These provisions took effect March 21, 2016, and apply retroactively to January 1, 2015.

Division II — Sales And Use Taxes

ADMINISTRATIVE RULE RESCISIONS. The Act rescinds several administrative rules and amendments to administrative rules of the Department of Revenue relating to the manufacturing sales and use tax exemptions under Iowa Code sections 423.3(47) and 423.3(48) for the purchase of certain items used in manufacturing, research and development, data processing or storage, or recycling activities, and for the purchase of certain design and installation services related to machinery and equipment, and to the definitions of several applicable terms, including but not limited to definitions for tax-exempt “computers,” “machinery,” “equipment,” “replacement parts,” and “materials used to construct or self-construct computers, machinery, and equipment.” These administrative rules and amendments to administrative rules also concern the treatment of these tax-exempt items as they relate to the taxation of construction activities under Iowa Code sections 423.2(1)(b) and 423.2(1)(c) by amending the method for determining whether the items are considered real property and taxed as building materials when purchased in furtherance of a construction contract, or considered tangible personal property eligible for the manufacturing sales and use tax exemptions.

The effect of rescinding the amendments to these administrative rules is to restore the language of the affected rules to that as it existed prior to the date the adopted amendments to the rules were published in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin. The Act directs the Iowa Administrative Code Editor to restore the text of the affected rules to the language that existed on January 5, 2016, which was the day before the amendments were published in the Iowa Administrative Bulletin. The Act also directs the Iowa Administrative Code Editor to remove language of the rescinded rules from the Iowa Administrative Code. The provisions rescinding these administrative rules and amendments to administrative rules and requiring certain Administrative Code Editor actions took effect March 21, 2016.

SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION. The Act amends the sales tax exemption in Iowa Code section 423.3(47) for the purchase or rental of certain items used in manufacturing, research and development, data processing or storage, or recycling activities. The Act amends the exemption, which already included replacement parts, to include materials used to construct or self-construct replacement parts. The Act also amends the exemption to include supplies and materials used to construct or self-construct supplies. “Replacement part” and “supplies” are defined in the Act.

HOUSE FILE 2456 - Mental Health and Disability Services Funding Authorization

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Under current law, for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2017, county revenues from property taxes levied by the county and credited to a county mental health and disabilities services fund shall not exceed the lower of the amount of the county's base year expenditures for mental health and disability services or the amount equal to the product of the statewide per capita expenditure target for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, multiplied by the county's general population for the same fiscal year. This Act amends Iowa Code section 331.424A, relating to the county levy authority for mental health and disabilities services funding, and Iowa Code section 426B.3, relating to per capita funding, to extend these provisions by one year to FY 2017-2018.

HOUSE FILE 2468 - Taxation and Tax Law Administration — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act relates to the administration of the tax and related laws by the Department of Revenue (DOR), and makes changes to several miscellaneous tax provisions.

BACKGROUND CHECKS. The Act requires an applicant for employment with the DOR at the time of application, or a contractor, vendor, employee, or any other individual performing work for the DOR, to be subject to a national criminal history check through the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) at least once every 10 years. The Act directs the department to provide fingerprints to the Department of Public Safety for submission through the state criminal history repository to the FBI, and requires individuals to authorize release of the results to the DOR. The DOR is required to pay the actual costs of the fingerprinting and the criminal history check. Results of a criminal history check are not considered a public record under Iowa Code chapter 22 (Open Records). This provision took effect May 27, 2016.

GEOTHERMAL TAX CREDIT. The Act creates a Geothermal Tax Credit available against the individual income tax equal to 10 percent of the expenditures for qualified geothermal heat pump property installed on or in connection with a dwelling unit located in Iowa and used as a residence by the taxpayer. "Qualified geothermal heat pump property" and other related terms are defined in the Act. For purposes of the tax credit, expenditures are deemed to be made on the date the installation is complete or, in the case of new construction or reconstruction, the date the original use of the structure begins. If the taxpayer's dwelling unit is part of a multiple housing cooperative (Iowa Code chapter 499A), or a horizontal property regime (Iowa Code chapter 499B), the taxpayer is treated as having made a proportionate share of any expenditures made by the cooperative or regime.

The tax credit is nonrefundable, but any amount in excess of the taxpayer's tax liability may be carried forward for up to 10 years.

The tax credit is not available during any tax year in which the similar federal Geothermal Heat Pump Tax Credit provided in Section 25D(a)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code is available, and expenditures used to calculate that federal credit shall not be considered qualified geothermal heat pump property expenditures for purposes of the Iowa tax credit.

These provisions take effect January 1, 2017, apply to tax years beginning on or after that date, and apply to qualified geothermal heat pump property expenditures incurred on or after that date.

SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM TAX CREDIT. The Act amends the Iowa Solar Energy System Tax Credit in Iowa Code section 422.11L, which is provided for the installation of a solar energy system in an amount equal to certain percentages of related federal solar energy tax credits. The Act requires that tax credit applications be accepted and approved by the DOR on a first-come, first-served basis until the maximum tax credit amount that may be claimed each tax year is reached. If tax credit applications exceed the maximum amount for a tax year, the Act requires the DOR to establish a tax credit wait list, and valid applications filed but not approved will be placed on the wait list and given priority for approval in succeeding years. The Act states that placement on the wait list does not constitute a promise binding the state, and the availability of a tax credit and approval of a tax credit application in a future year is contingent upon the availability of tax credits in that particular year.

Notwithstanding the requirement under current law that Solar Energy System Tax Credit applications be filed by May 1 following the year of the installation, the Act provides that applications filed after that deadline for solar energy systems installed during the 2014 or 2015 calendar year shall be eligible for approval. Such applications are eligible for approval for the tax year during which the application is received, but not before tax year 2016 for installations made in 2014, and not before tax year 2017 for installations made in 2015. This provision took effect May 27, 2016.

The Act also defines "Internal Revenue Code" (IRC) for purposes of the Iowa Solar Energy System Tax Credit to mean the IRC in effect on January 1, 2016. Under previous law for purposes of the Iowa tax credit, IRC was defined to mean the IRC in effect on January 1, 2015. This change has the effect of incorporating into the Iowa tax credit changes made by Congress in 2015 to the related federal energy system credits for tax years beginning in 2017 or later. In 2015, Congress extended the expiration date for several of the federal energy system tax credits upon which the Iowa tax credit is calculated (IRC §25D(a)(1), §25D(a)(2), and §48(a)(2)(A)(i)(II)) to January 1, 2022, from January 1, 2017. This provision applies retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

ADOPTION TAX CREDIT. The Act increases from \$2,500 to \$5,000 the maximum amount of qualified adoption expenses that may be claimed per adoption under the Adoption Tax Credit in Iowa Code section 422.12A. This provision takes effect January 1, 2017, and applies to tax years beginning on or after that date.

SALES AND USE TAXES. A sales tax exemption is provided under current law to contractors, subcontractors, and builders for the purchase of building materials, supplies, and equipment completely consumed in the performance of a construction contract with a designated exempt entity. The Act amends the definition of "designated exempt entity" to include an instrumentality of a county or municipal government, including an agent of such entity, if the entity was created for the purpose of owning, including pursuant to a lease-purchase agreement, real property located within a reinvestment district established under the Iowa Reinvestment Act in Iowa Code chapter 15J. The Act also provides that the purchase of building materials, supplies, and equipment by such designated exempt entities will only be exempt from the sales tax to the extent such property is completely consumed in the performance of a construction contract to construct a project that has been approved by the Economic Development Authority Board under the Iowa Reinvestment Act.

The sales and use tax provisions took effect May 27, 2016, and apply to purchases made on or after that date, and apply retroactively to construction contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2015.

CENTRALLY ASSESSED PROPERTY. The Act adds the DOR to the list of parties for which the Director of Revenue shall consider all offered evidence and witnesses during an appeal of an assessment of certain property centrally assessed by the DOR for purposes of property taxation. This provision took effect May 27, 2016, and applies retroactively to May 22, 2015.

UTILITY REPLACEMENT TAX TASK FORCE. The Act extends the Utility Replacement Tax Task Force from January 1, 2016, to January 1, 2019. This task force was created to study the effects of the replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers and rate-regulated water utilities. This provision took effect May 27, 2016, and applies retroactively to January 1, 2016.

RENEWABLE ENERGY TAX CREDIT. The Act extends from January 1, 2017, to January 1, 2018, the date upon which a renewable energy facility must be placed in service in order to qualify for the Renewable Energy Tax Credit under Iowa Code chapter 476C, and extends from December 31, 2026, to December 31, 2027, the date on which Renewable Energy Tax Credit certificates shall no longer be issued. These Renewable Energy Tax Credit provisions took effect May 27, 2016, and apply retroactively to January 1, 2016, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

For solar facilities with a generating capacity of 1.5 megawatts or less (small solar facilities) that are owned or contracted for by electric cooperative associations, municipally owned utilities, public utilities subject to rate regulation, or electric cooperative associations (specified utilities), the Act removes the requirement that the specified utility must own at least 51 percent of the facility and instead provides that the specified utility must own the facility in whole or in part, directly or indirectly. Also under current law for purposes of qualifying for the tax credit, an owner of an eligible renewable energy facility shall not own more than two eligible renewable energy

facilities, and a person that has an equity interest of at least 51 percent in an eligible renewable energy facility shall not have an equity interest greater than 10 percent in any other eligible renewable energy facility. The Act provides that these restrictions shall not apply to small solar facilities, but does provide that a specified utility shall not have an ownership interest in more than four small solar facilities. These Renewable Energy Tax Credit provisions took effect May 27, 2016, and apply retroactively to January 1, 2015, for tax years beginning on or after that date, and apply retroactively to applications for the Renewable Energy Tax Credit made on or after June 26, 2015.

TRANSPORTATION

- SENATE FILE 2228** - Motor Vehicle Registration, Titling, Dealers, and Wholesalers
- HOUSE FILE 588** - Persons With Disabilities Windshield Parking Placards
- HOUSE FILE 617** - Special Vehicle Registration Plates — Nonprofit Organization Decals
- HOUSE FILE 2345** - Reports on Structurally Deficient County Bridges
- HOUSE FILE 2356** - Towing of Implements of Husbandry
- HOUSE FILE 2414** - Regulation of Transportation Network Companies and Taxicabs
- HOUSE FILE 2437** - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes

RELATED LEGISLATION

- SENATE FILE 2187** - Driver's Licenses — Veteran Status — Disability Certification
SEE PUBLIC DEFENSE AND VETERANS. This Act requires the Department of Transportation (DOT) to issue a driver's license marked to reflect veteran status to a person if the person presents to the DOT the person's certification of release or discharge from active duty, DD Form 214, and the form indicates the person was honorably discharged. If the license is issued upon presentation of the person's DD Form 214, the DOT is required to notify the Commission of Veteran Affairs of the county of the person's residence that the person was issued a license marked to reflect veteran status. The DOT may accept a certification of disability from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs for the purpose of issuing a persons with disabilities parking permit in lieu of a statement from a physician, physician assistant, advanced registered nurse practitioner, or chiropractor.
- SENATE FILE 2309** - Renewable Fuel Tax Credits and Refunds
SEE TAXATION. This Act extends the expiration date of four biofuel tax programs from January 1, 2018, to January 1, 2025, including the following three renewable fuel income tax credits: (1) the E-15 Plus Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit, (2) the E-85 Gasoline Promotion Tax Credit, and (3) the Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit. For the Biodiesel Blended Fuel Tax Credit, the Act replaces one rate with two rates based on content classifications. The fourth program provides for a sales and use tax refund for the manufacture of biodiesel.
- SENATE FILE 2316** - Delinquent Court Debt Collection
SEE CRIMINAL LAW, PROCEDURE, AND CORRECTIONS. This Act permits a person to execute an installment agreement with the county attorney or a private collection designee if the clerk of the district court has reported the delinquency to the Department of Transportation (DOT) for driver's license suspension. If a person executing an installment agreement pays the reinstatement fee to obtain a driver's license pursuant to Iowa Code section 321.191, the Act requires the DOT to terminate the driver's license suspension even if the suspension has not yet become effective.
- SENATE FILE 2320** - Appropriations — Transportation
SEE APPROPRIATIONS. This Act appropriates moneys to the Department of Transportation (DOT) from the Road Use Tax Fund, the Primary Road Fund, and the State Aviation Fund for FY 2016-2017, and from the Federal Surface Transportation Block Grant Program for FFY 2016-2017. The Act requires the DOT to adopt a process for a political subdivision of the state that has ceased operation of an airport to submit an application to the DOT to forgive any required repayment of financial assistance that may be owed to the state as a result of the closure of the airport.

- HOUSE FILE 2277** - Utility Facilities Within Public Road Rights-of-Way — Electric Transmission Facilities Providing Services to Public Utilities
SEE ENERGY AND PUBLIC UTILITIES. This Act permits electric transmission owners that primarily provide services to public utilities to construct, operate, repair, or maintain utility facilities within public road rights-of-way.

TRANSPORTATION

SENATE FILE 2228 - Motor Vehicle Registration, Titling, Dealers, and Wholesalers

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act relates to the activities of motor vehicle dealers and wholesalers.

The Act requires the Department of Transportation (DOT) to develop and implement a program by January 1, 2018, for the electronic submission of applications for motor vehicle registration and issuance of certificates of title. If the program is not implemented by January 1, 2018, an application for motor vehicle registration and issuance of a certificate of title may be submitted to a county contiguous to the county designated for such activities by current law.

For the purpose of Iowa Code chapter 322 (Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, and Dealers), the Act expands the definition of “engaged in the business” to include advertising as being engaged in any of the following acts for the purpose of the sale of motor vehicles at retail: acquiring, selling, exchanging, holding, offering, displaying, brokering, accepting on consignment, conducting a retail auction, or acting as an agent.

The Act prohibits a licensed motor vehicle dealer or wholesaler from selling, loaning, renting, leasing, or charging a fee for the use of the dealer’s or wholesaler’s license to another person for the purpose of allowing the person to engage in the business of selling motor vehicles. A person convicted of violating this provision three or more times in a three-year period is not eligible to obtain a dealer’s or wholesaler’s license or work for a licensed motor vehicle dealer or wholesaler for five years.

The Act increases the amount of the surety bond required for a motor vehicle dealer’s license from \$50,000 to \$75,000.

The Act allows a motor vehicle dealer to charge a documentary fee not to exceed \$180 for the preparation of documents related to an application for registration, an application for issuance of a certificate of title, and other services related to the sale of a motor vehicle. The maximum amount of the documentary fee will be reduced by \$25 after the DOT implements the program for the electronic submission of such documents as required by the Act. The Act requires a dealer to include the documentary fee in the sales price of the motor vehicle, to disclose the amount of the documentary fee, and to provide a notice relating to the documentary fee to the customer. A violation of the provision is an unlawful practice under Iowa Code section 714.16 punishable by a civil penalty not to exceed \$40,000.

HOUSE FILE 588 - Persons With Disabilities Windshield Parking Placards

BY COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT. This Act strikes provisions relating to the issuance of nonexpiring removable windshield parking placards for motor vehicles transporting persons with disabilities and provides for the issuance of renewable standard removable windshield placards valid for a period of five years.

The Act requires a removable windshield placard to be displayed in a manner that allows the entire placard to be visible through the motor vehicle’s windshield.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2017. The Act does not affect the validity of nonexpiring removable windshield placards issued prior to January 1, 2017.

HOUSE FILE 617 - Special Vehicle Registration Plates — Nonprofit Organization Decals

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act requires the Department of Transportation (DOT) to issue special registration plates that contain a space reserved for the placement of an organization decal. The decals are to be designed, produced, and issued by qualifying organizations rather than by the DOT.

The Act allows a qualifying organization to apply to the DOT for approval to issue an organization decal. A qualifying organization must be a nonprofit corporation whose primary activity or interest serves the community, contributes to the welfare of others, is not discriminatory, and does not promote a specific product or brand name. A group of such organizations with a common purpose may be approved to issue a decal.

The Act requires a qualifying organization desiring to issue a decal to submit to the DOT information concerning its nonprofit corporate identity, a copy of the proposed decal design, certification of legal rights to use the design, an explanation of the purpose of the decal, eligibility requirements, fees the organization will charge for the decal, and other information required by the DOT. The Act requires the DOT to establish criteria for the approval of decal designs, including that a decal not promote a specific religion, faith, or anti-religious sentiment, not have any sexual connotation, and not be vulgar, prejudiced, hostile, insulting, or racially or ethnically degrading.

The Act prohibits an organization from issuing a decal without the approval of the DOT and prohibits a person from displaying an unapproved decal on a vehicle registration plate.

The Act eliminates the administrative process allowing a person to submit a request to the DOT to create a new special registration plate with a processed emblem and eliminates state agency sponsorship of new special registration plates.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2017. The Act does not affect the issuance of special registration plates with a processed emblem approved by the DOT prior to January 1, 2017, or the processing of an application for a new special registration plate with a processed emblem submitted prior to that date.

HOUSE FILE 2345 - Reports on Structurally Deficient County Bridges

BY COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION. This Act requires the county engineer of each county to submit an annual report to the Department of Transportation (DOT), as part of the annual progress report required by law, detailing the manner in which moneys received by the county from the Road Use Tax Fund were used to replace or repair structurally deficient bridges in the county. In addition, the Act requires the DOT to compile the annual reports from the county engineers into a cumulative report and submit the cumulative report to the General Assembly.

These requirements as codified in Iowa Code sections 307.32 and 309.22A are repealed June 30, 2019.

HOUSE FILE 2356 - Towing of Implements of Husbandry

BY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. This Act permits the operation of power units towing more than one implement of husbandry on a roadway under certain circumstances. Generally, safety rules adopted by the Department of Transportation are required to prohibit the movement of any power unit towing more than one implement of husbandry among the manufacturer, retail seller, and farm purchaser. The Act exempts from this prohibition the operation of power units towing more than one implement of husbandry where the implements of husbandry being towed are not self-propelled and are capable of being towed in tandem.

HOUSE FILE 2414 - Regulation of Transportation Network Companies and Taxicabs

BY COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. This Act provides for the regulation of transportation network companies (TNCs) and taxicabs.

A TNC is an entity that uses a digital network to connect TNC riders to TNC drivers who provide prearranged rides. The Act requires TNCs to obtain an annual operating permit from the Department of Transportation (DOT), and sets forth certain submission requirements for a TNC permit application, including but not limited to proof of compliance with certain requirements of the Act and a fee of \$5,000. The DOT may examine the records of a TNC twice per year to ensure compliance, and may suspend or revoke a TNC's permit.

Prior to permitting an individual to act as a TNC driver, a TNC is required to conduct a local and national criminal background check, conduct a search of the National Sex Offender Registry database, obtain and review a driving history research report, and obtain a disclosure form signed by the individual instructing the individual to notify lienholders and owners of the vehicle that the individual intends to use the vehicle while acting as a TNC driver. Failure to notify a lienholder or owner of the vehicle will result in a civil penalty of \$250 being imposed against the individual.

The Act prohibits a TNC from allowing an individual to act as a TNC driver on the TNC's digital network if the individual does not have a driver's license valid for the operation of the vehicle, the individual is restricted to operating motor vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock device, the individual's driving privileges have been suspended, revoked,

barred, canceled, denied, or disqualified in the prior three-year period, the individual has certain criminal convictions within certain time periods, the individual is registered on the National Sex Offender Registry, or the individual is not at least 19 years of age.

While a TNC driver is logged on to a TNC's digital network and is available to receive requests for a prearranged ride, but is not engaged in a prearranged ride, the TNC driver, or the TNC on the driver's behalf, is required to maintain insurance coverage in the amount of at least \$50,000 because of bodily injury to or death of one person in any one accident, \$100,000 because of bodily injury to or death of two or more persons in any one accident, and \$25,000 because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any one accident. While a TNC driver is engaged in a prearranged ride, the TNC driver, or the TNC on the driver's behalf, is required to maintain insurance coverage in the amount of at least \$1 million because of bodily injury to or death of one or more persons and injury to or destruction of property of others in any one accident.

The Act requires a TNC to disclose to a TNC driver the types, amounts, terms, and limits of insurance provided by the TNC to the driver, and that the driver's own insurance policy, depending on the policy's terms, may not provide any coverage while the driver is logged on to the TNC's digital network and is available to receive requests for a prearranged ride, or while the driver is engaged in a prearranged ride.

The Act neither requires nor prohibits an insurer from providing coverage to TNC drivers. An insurer does not have a duty to defend or indemnify a claim expressly excluded from a policy. An insurer that defends or indemnifies a claim against an insured TNC driver that is excluded under the terms of the driver's policy shall have a right of action for contribution or indemnity against an insurer providing insurance to the driver covering the driver's TNC-related activities during the period in which the loss occurred.

Before a TNC rider enters the personal vehicle of a TNC driver, the Act requires the TNC to disclose to the rider a picture that prominently displays the face of the driver, and the make, model, and registration plate number of the personal vehicle used by the driver. Within a reasonable period of time following the completion of a prearranged ride, the Act requires a TNC to transmit an electronic receipt to the rider detailing the origin and destination of the trip, the total time and distance of the trip, and an itemized account of the total fare paid by the rider.

The Act prohibits a TNC driver from soliciting or accepting riders hailing the driver from the street.

The Act prohibits a TNC from disclosing a TNC rider's personal information to a third party unless the rider consents to the disclosure, the disclosure is required by law, the disclosure is required to protect or defend the terms of use of the TNC's services, or the disclosure is required to investigate a violation of the terms of use. However, the Act permits a TNC to disclose a rider's name and telephone number to the TNC driver providing a prearranged ride to the rider in order to facilitate the identification of the rider by the driver, or to facilitate communication between the rider and the driver.

The Act states that TNCs, TNC drivers, and personal vehicles are exclusively controlled, supervised, and regulated by the DOT. The Act prohibits a political subdivision of the state from enacting an ordinance regulating TNCs, TNC drivers, or personal vehicles. However, the Act does not affect the ability of commercial service airports to regulate the operation of vehicles on the airport's premises in accordance with rules, regulations, and policies adopted for the orderly use of the airport, or the ability to establish, alter, and collect rates, fees, rental payments, or other charges for the use of the airport's services and facilities.

The Act states that TNCs and TNC drivers are not motor carriers, private carriers, charter carriers, or common carriers. The Act also states that TNC drivers and taxicab drivers are not chauffeurs, and are therefore not required to obtain a chauffeur's license. In addition, the Act limits the power of local authorities to regulate taxicabs. A local authority is prohibited from placing certain requirements on taxicab drivers that are more restrictive than the requirements set forth for TNC drivers, from requiring a taxicab company to maintain a physical place of business in a local authority's jurisdiction as a condition of operating such taxicabs in the local authority's jurisdiction, and from requiring insurance coverage for taxicabs in an amount different than at least \$1 million because of bodily injury to or death of one or more persons and injury to or destruction of property of others in any one accident.

The Act takes effect January 1, 2017. On January 1, 2017, all local ordinances, regulations, and rules inconsistent with the Act are void. The provisions of the Act requiring insurance coverage for TNC drivers are not applicable until the date of approval of the form filings necessary to implement such insurance coverage by the Commissioner of Insurance as required by administrative rule.

HOUSE FILE 2437 - Transportation — Miscellaneous Changes

BY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. This Act contains provisions relating to matters under the purview of the Department of Transportation.

Division I — Autocycles

The Act defines “autocycle” as a three-wheeled motor vehicle originally designed with two front wheels and one rear wheel, a steering wheel rather than handlebars, no more than two permanent seats that do not require the operator or a passenger to straddle or sit astride the vehicle, and foot pedals that control the brakes, acceleration, and clutch. Laws applicable to motor vehicles are generally applicable to autocycles. However, similar to motorcycles, autocycles have an annual registration fee of \$20 and are only required to display one registration plate on the rear of the vehicle. Laws applicable to motorcycle dealers and franchises are generally applicable to autocycle dealers and franchises.

Division II — Repaired Salvage Motor Vehicles

The Act allows the owner of a repaired vehicle to obtain an Iowa certificate of title indicating the repaired vehicle was previously titled as salvage by surrendering an out-of-state salvage certificate of title and a salvage theft examination certificate properly executed within 30 days of the date the owner was assigned the out-of-state certificate of title. The Act increases the fee for a salvage theft examination to \$50 and requires the fee to be paid at the time the examination is scheduled. The Act increases the amount retained by the agency performing the examination from \$20 to \$40.

Division III — Special Minor’s Driver’s Licenses

The Act permits the holder of a special minor’s driver’s license to travel to extracurricular activities conducted at a school, site, or facility designated by the licensee’s school district for the accommodation of the school’s extracurricular activities, provided the site, facility, or school is within the licensee’s school district of enrollment or is within a school district contiguous to the licensee’s school district of enrollment.

Division IV — Oversize and Overweight Motor Vehicles

The Act permits vehicles operating under a permit related to excessive size and weight to have a weight of 46,000 pounds on a single tandem axle of the truck tractor and 46,000 pounds on a single tandem axle of the trailer or semitrailer if each axle of each tandem group has at least four tires.

Division V — Aircraft

Generally, the owner of an aircraft may receive a registration refund if the aircraft is destroyed by fire or accident or junked, and its identity as an aircraft entirely eliminated, or the aircraft is removed and continuously used beyond the boundaries of the state. Nonresident owners of aircraft used for the application of herbicides and pesticides are prohibited from receiving a registration refund. The Act prohibits resident owners of aircraft used for the application of herbicides and pesticides from receiving a registration refund.

2016 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

KEY TO CHART

Eff. Date: Indicates first date on which bill section has legal effect, not necessarily specified in bill.
App. Date: Indicates first date on which bill section practically applies as particularly specified in the bill.
Gov's Action: Signed, Veto, Item Veto Full, or Item Veto Part.
Gov's Action Date: Indicates date of approval, veto, or item veto.

LAST UPDATED: June 6, 2016

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
1.15A	New	SF2022, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2.45 (6)	Amend	HF2460, §97	2016-07-01		Signed
2.48 (3)(of)	Add	HF2459, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2.48 (3)(g)	Add	SF2300, §2, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
7A.4 (5)	Add	SF2279, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
7D.29 (2)	Amend	SF2231, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
8.55 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
8.57C (3)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2324, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
8A.412 (11)	Amend	SF2194, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
8A.415 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2194, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
8A.415 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2194, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
8D.14	Amend	HF2359, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
9B.17 (2)	Amend	SF2111, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
9E.6 (1)	Amend	HF2273, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
9E.6 (3)	Add	HF2273, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
9E.7 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2265, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
9E.8	New	HF2265, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
10A.104 (12)	Amend	SF2273, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
10A.801 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2162, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
10A.802	New	SF2162, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
11.53	Amend	HF2118, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
12.71 (11,12)	Add	SF2308, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
12.72 (1)	Amend	SF2308, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
12.75 (1)	Amend	SF2308, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
12.77	Amend	HF2359, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
12.79 (3)	Amend	SF2324, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
12.86	Amend	HF2359, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
12.90 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
12B.10 (5)(a)(7)	Amend	HF2261, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
12D.1 (2)(e,g)	Strike and Replace	SF2301, §1, 5	2016-05-25		Signed
12D.1 (2)(i)	Amend	SF2301, §2, 5	2016-05-25		Signed
12J.1	New	HF2331, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
12J.2	New	HF2331, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
12J.3	New	HF2331, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
12J.4	New	HF2331, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
12J.5	New	HF2331, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
12J.6	New	HF2331, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
12J.7	New	HF2331, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
13.7 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
13.15	Amend	SF2189, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
13C.2 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2359, §6	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
13C.2 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
13C.8	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
15.108 (5)(c)	Amend	SF2308, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
15.119 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2300, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
15.119 (2)(h)	Add	SF2300, §3, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.231	New	HF2455, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
15.315	New	SF2300, §4, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.316	New	SF2300, §5, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.316 (3)	Amend New	HF2455, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
15.317	New	SF2300, §6, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.318	New	SF2300, §7, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.319	New	SF2300, §8, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.320	New	SF2300, §9, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.321	New	SF2300, §10, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.322	New	SF2300, §11, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
15.333 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2443, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
15.333A (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2443, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
15.335B (2)(a)(9)	Add	HF2455, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
15.338 (5)	Amend	HF2359, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
15.353 (2)(d)(2)(c)	Amend	HF2359, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
15.411 (4)(a,b,c)	Amend	HF2443, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
15E.321 (3A)	Add	SF2308, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.101 (2)	Amend	SF2308, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.102	Strike and Replace	SF2308, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.103 (3A,3B)	Add	SF2308, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.104	Amend	SF2308, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.107	New	SF2308, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.203 (1,2)	Amend	SF2308, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.204 (8)	Strike	SF2308, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.207	New	SF2312, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.304 (1,2)	Amend	SF2308, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.401	New	SF2308, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.401A	New	SF2308, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
15F.402	New	SF2308, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
15H.5 (5)(a)	Amend	HF2460, §90	2016-07-01		Signed
15H.5 (5)(b,d)	Amend	HF2359, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
15H.5 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
15H.8	New	HF2460, §91	2016-07-01		Signed
16.1 (32)(a)	Amend	SF2257, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
16.2D (6)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
16.5 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2257, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
16.26 (10)	Add	SF2257, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
16.91 (3)	Amend	HF2394, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
16.92 (1)(e)	Amend	SF2189, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
17A.4 (10)	Add	HF2449, §1, 2, 3	2016-05-27	2016-01-11	Signed
17A.17 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
19B.2	Amend	SF2189, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
21.4 (1,2)	Amend	HF2364, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
21.5 (1)(g)	Amend	HF2359, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
21.5 (3A)	Add	HF2363, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
22.7 (68)	Add	HF2268, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
22.7 (68)	Add	SF2260, §1, 3	2016-04-13		Signed
24.32	Amend	HF2459, §11	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
26.3 (1)	Amend	SF2170, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
26.12	Amend	SF2170, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
26.13 (2)(u1)	Amend	SF2189, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 28A	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.2	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.3 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.4 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.5 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.7 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.9 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.10 (1)(u1,j,o)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.10 (2)(b)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.18 (1)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.19	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.21 (4)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.22	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28A.26	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 28E	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28E.21	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28E.25	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28E.35 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
28F.10	Amend	SF2189, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
28F.12 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
28F.14	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
29.1	Amend	SF2311, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
29.4	New	SF2311, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
29B.6	Amend	SF2189, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
29C.1 (3)	Amend	SF2306, §1, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
29C.16	Amend	HF2353, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
29C.20 (1)(a)(5)	Amend	SF2231, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
29C.20B	Strike and Replace	SF492, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
29C.23	Amend	SF2189, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
29C.23	Amend	SF2326, §1	2016-05-27		Signed
29C.24	New	SF2306, §2, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
29C.24 (3)(a)(3,6)	Amend New	HF2459, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
29C.24 (4)	Amend New	HF2459, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
34A.7A (2)	Amend	HF2439, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
34A.7A (2)(0f)	Add	SF2326, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
34A.7A (2)(f)	Amend	SF2326, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
34A.7A (2)(f)	Amendment Directive	SF2326, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
34A.15 (3A)	Add	HF2439, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
35C.9	New	HF2415, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
39.17	Amend	SF2189, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
43.4	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
43.27	Amend	HF2273, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
46.6	Amend	SF2189, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
48A.26 (4,5)	Amend	HF2359, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
49.13 (6)(a)(3)	Amend	HF2392, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
52.28	Amend	HF2273, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
53.10 (3)	Amend	HF2273, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
53.11 (4)	Amend	HF2273, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
53.17 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2273, §11, 17	2016-05-27		Signed
53.17 (2)	Amend	HF2273, §12, 17	2016-05-27		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
53.17 (4)(f)	Amend	HF2273, §13, 17	2016-05-27		Signed
53.22 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2273, §14, 17	2016-05-27		Signed
53.45 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2147, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
53.53 (1)	Amend	HF2147, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
53.53 (4)(b)	Strike	HF2147, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
80.37	Repeal	SF378, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
80.45	New	SF2191, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
80A.17 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
80B.14	Amend	SF2189, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
80F.2	New	SF378, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
84A.1A (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2313, §1, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.1A (1)(b)	Amend	SF2313, §2, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.1A (6)	Add	SF2313, §3, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.1B (1,3,7,8)	Amend	SF2313, §4, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.1B (2)	Strike and Replace	SF2313, §5, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.1B (10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17)	Add	SF2313, §6, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.4 (1)	Amend	SF2189, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
84A.4 (1,3)	Amend	SF2313, §7, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.4 (2)	Strike and Replace	SF2313, §8, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.4 (2A)	Add	SF2313, §9, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.5 (u1)	Amend	SF2313, §10, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.5 (9)(u1)	Amend	SF2313, §11, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84A.6 (1)	Amend	SF2313, §12, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84B.01	New	SF2313, §13, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84B.1 (u1)	Amend	SF2313, §14, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
84B.1 (3)	Amend	HF2392, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
84B.2	Amend	SF2313, §15, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
85.20 (u1)	Amend	HF2392, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
85.20 (3)	Amend	HF2392, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
85.60	Amend	HF2392, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
85.61 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2392, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
85.61 (2)(d)	Strike	HF2392, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
85.61 (11)(a)(4,5)	Amend	HF2392, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 89B	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
89B.8 (2)	Amend	SF2189, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
89B.12 (2,3)	Amend	SF2189, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
89B.15 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
91E.2 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
92.5 (9)	Amend	SF2189, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
92.9 (u1)	Amend	HF2392, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
92.11 (2)(0c)	Add	HF2274, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
92.11 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2274, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (1)	Amend	SF2189, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (2)(a)(4)	Amend	SF2189, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (2)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2189, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (4)(c)	Amend	SF2189, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (8)(a)(4)	Amend	HF2359, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (10)	Amend	SF2189, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
96.7 (11)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
96.9 (5)	Amend	SF2189, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
96.13 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
96.14 (3)(k)	Amend	SF2189, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (4)	Amend	SF2189, §24	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
96.19 (16)(b,d,g)	Amend	SF2189, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (18)(a)(1,3,5)	Amend	SF2189, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (18)(b)(5)	Amend	SF2189, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (18)(g)(3)(c)	Amend	SF2189, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (18)(g)(3)(d)(ii)	Amend	SF2189, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (20)(u1)	Amend	SF2189, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (22,33)	Amend	SF2189, §31	2016-07-01		Signed
96.19 (41)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
96.20 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
97A.4	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
97A.6A	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
97B.1A (9)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
97B.43	Amend	SF2189, §32	2016-07-01		Signed
97B.49A (4)(b)	Amend	SF2189, §120	2016-07-01		Signed
97B.49B (1)(e)(15,16)	Add	SF2147, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
97B.49C (1)(e)	Amend	HF2359, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
97B.49G (7)(a)(3)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
99.28	Amend	HF2359, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
99.29	Amend	HF2359, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
99.30	Amend	HF2359, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
99.31	Amend	HF2359, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
99B.3 (4)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
99B.27 (2)(n)	Amend	SF2189, §33	2016-07-01		Signed
99B.27 (2)(p)(u1)	Amend	SF2189, §34	2016-07-01		Signed
99B.55 (3)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2359, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
99F.1 (1)	Amend	HF2445, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
99F.1 (19A)	Add	HF2445, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
99F.10 (7)	Amend	HF2429, §1, 2	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
99F.15 (6)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
99G.3 (14A)	Add	HF2146, §1, 3	2016-03-30		Signed
99G.12	New	HF2146, §2, 3	2016-03-30		Signed
100.18 (1)(0a,0b)	Add	SF2219, §1, 4	2018-07-01		Signed
100.18 (2A)	Add	SF2219, §2, 4	2018-07-01		Signed
100.18 (4,6,7)	Amend	SF2219, §3, 4	2018-07-01		Signed
Ch. 101	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.21 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.24 (1)(u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.24 (1)(b)(2)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.24 (3)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.24 (4)(u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.24 (4)(d)(u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.25 (1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
101.26 (1,2,3,4)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 103A	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
103A.1	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
103A.51 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
103A.52 (3)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
103A.54	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
103A.56	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
103A.57	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
123.3 (35)	Amend	SF2188, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
123.9 (5)	Amend	HF2359, §31	2016-07-01		Signed
123.9 (5)	Amend	SF2151, §1	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
123.10 (4,6)	Amend	SF2151, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
123.30 (4)	Amend	SF2151, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
123.32 (3)	Amend	SF2151, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
123.34	Amend	SF2151, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
123.38 (1,2)	Amend	SF2151, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
123.43A (3)	Amend	SF2151, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
123.46 (6)	Amend	SF2164, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
123.48	Amend	HF2359, §32	2016-07-01		Signed
123.56 (2,6)	Amend	SF2151, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
123.92 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2151, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
123.124	Amend	HF2359, §33	2016-07-01		Signed
123.127 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §34	2016-07-01		Signed
123.127 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §35	2016-07-01		Signed
123.128 (u1)	Amend	HF2359, §36	2016-07-01		Signed
123.129 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §37	2016-07-01		Signed
123.129 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §38	2016-07-01		Signed
123.130	Amend	HF2359, §39	2016-07-01		Signed
123.131	Amend	HF2359, §40	2016-07-01		Signed
123.132	Amend	HF2359, §41	2016-07-01		Signed
123.134 (1,2)	Amend	HF2359, §42	2016-07-01		Signed
123.134 (3)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §43	2016-07-01		Signed
123.134 (4)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §44	2016-07-01		Signed
123.135 (3,4,5)	Amend	HF2359, §45	2016-07-01		Signed
123.136 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §46	2016-07-01		Signed
123.137 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §47	2016-07-01		Signed
123.138 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §48	2016-07-01		Signed
123.139	Amend	HF2359, §49	2016-07-01		Signed
123.140	Amend	HF2359, §50	2016-07-01		Signed
123.141	Amend	HF2359, §51	2016-07-01		Signed
123.142	Amend	HF2359, §52	2016-07-01		Signed
123.143 (3)	Amend	HF2359, §53	2016-07-01		Signed
123.144 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §54	2016-07-01		Signed
123.171	Amend	SF2151, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
123.173 (2)	Amend	SF2151, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
124.101 (26)(a)	Amend	SF2188, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
124.204 (4)(al,am,an,ao,ap,aq,ar,as,at,au)	Add	SF2116, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
124.204 (9)(g,h,i,j,k,l,m,n,o)	Add	SF2116, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
124.413 (1)	Amend	HF2064, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
124.413 (3)	Add	HF2064, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
124.550	New	SF2102, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
124.551	Amend	SF2102, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
124.553 (1)(e)	Add	SF2102, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
124.553 (2)	Amend	SF2102, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
125.37 (3)	Amend	SF2144, §1, 3	2016-04-06		Signed
125.37 (3)	Amend	SF2144, §4, 6	Custom		Signed
135.37A	New	HF2459, §12	2016-07-01		IV Part
135.106 (4)	Amend	SF2299, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
135.175 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §55	2016-07-01		Signed
135.175 (6)(a,c)	Amend	HF2359, §56	2016-07-01		Signed
135.176 (2)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2359, §57	2016-07-01		Signed
135.178	Amend	HF2460, §76, 78, 79	2016-05-27	2016-06-30	Signed
135.181 (1,2)	Amend	HF2460, §57	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
135.181 (4)	Add	HF2460, §58	2016-07-01		Signed
135.185 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §58	2016-07-01		Signed
135.190	New	SF2218, §1, 5	2016-04-06		Signed
135.190 (1)(0a)	Amend New	HF2460, §68, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
135.190 (1A,4)	Amend New	HF2460, §69, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
135.190 (3)	Amend New	HF2460, §70, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
135A.2	Amend	SF2159, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.3	Amend	SF2159, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.4	Amend	SF2159, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.5	Repeal	SF2159, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.6	Repeal	SF2159, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.7	Repeal	SF2159, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.8 (2,3)	Amend	SF2159, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.9	Amend	SF2159, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
135A.10	Repeal	SF2159, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
135B.7 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §35	2016-07-01		Signed
135C.42 (3)	Amend	HF2359, §59	2016-07-01		Signed
136.3 (5)	Strike	SF2159, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
136.3 (6,8)	Amend	SF2159, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
137.102 (10)	Strike	SF2159, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
137.104 (1)(b)(u1)	Amend	SF2159, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
137.105 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2159, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
137.106 (1)	Amend	SF2159, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
137.111	Amend	SF2159, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.1 (3,4)	Amend	SF2273, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.1 (5)	Add	SF2273, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.2	Amend	SF2273, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.3	Amend	SF2273, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.4	Amend	SF2273, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.6	Amend	SF2273, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
137D.8 (1,3)	Amend	SF2273, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
137F.1 (7)(d)	Amend	SF2273, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
139A.8 (2)(e)	Add	HF2460, §92	2016-07-01		Signed
144.27	Amend	HF2266, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
144D.1 (9)	Amend	HF2359, §60	2016-07-01		Signed
147.107 (1,2)	Amend	SF2188, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
147.107 (2)(a)	Amend	SF453, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
147A.1 (6A,6B,6C,6D)	Add	SF2218, §2, 5	2016-04-06		Signed
147A.18	New	SF2218, §3, 5	2016-04-06		Signed
147A.18 (1,5)	Amend New	HF2460, §71, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
147A.23 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2460, §85, 86, 87	2016-05-27	2015-06-30	IV Full
148.13A	New	SF2188, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
148.13B	New	SF2188, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
148E.2 (1)(b,c)	Amend	SF2189, §36	2016-07-01		Signed
153.15A (1)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §37	2016-07-01		Signed
153.33	Amend	HF2359, §61	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.1	Amend	SF2188, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.9	New	SF2188, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.10	New	SF2188, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.11	New	SF2188, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.12	New	SF2188, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.13	New	SF2188, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
154B.14	New	SF2188, §12	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
155A.3 (24A,40A,40B)	Add	SF453, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.3 (35)	Amend	SF2188, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.13 (3)	Amend	SF453, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.13 (3)(d)	Amend	HF2459, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.13A	Amend	SF453, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.13C	New	SF453, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.23 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2188, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.24 (14)	Amend	SF2188, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.26 (2,3,4)	Amend	SF453, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.27	Amend	SF2214, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.33	Amend	SF453, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
155A.45	New	SF453, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 161A	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
161A.6	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
161A.10	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
161A.20	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
161A.42 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
161A.72 (1)	Amend	SF2189, §38	2016-07-01		Signed
181.1 (3)	Strike and Replace	HF2269, §1, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.1 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2269, §2, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.2	Amend	HF2269, §3, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.3	Amend	HF2269, §4, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.4	Amend	HF2269, §5, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.6A	Amend	HF2269, §6, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.7	Amend	HF2269, §7, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.7A	Amend	HF2269, §8, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.8	Amend	HF2269, §9, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.11	Amend	HF2269, §10, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.12	Amend	HF2269, §11, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.13	Amend	HF2269, §12, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.17	Amend	HF2269, §13, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.18	Amend	HF2269, §14, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.18B	Amend	HF2269, §15, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.19 (1,2)	Amend	HF2269, §16, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
181.19A (3)	Amend	HF2269, §17, 21	2016-03-31		Signed
183A.7	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
183A.9	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 189	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
189.17	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
190.2	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
192.107	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
192.110 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §62	2016-07-01		Signed
192.118 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §63	2016-07-01		Signed
206.2 (24)	Strike	HF2359, §64	2016-07-01		Signed
216.5 (3,6)	Amend	HF2392, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
217.9 (1)	Amend	HF2392, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
218.95 (1)(h)	Strike	HF2359, §65	2016-07-01		Signed
222.6	Amend	HF2359, §66	2016-07-01		Signed
222.12 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §67	2016-07-01		Signed
222.60A	Amend	HF2460, §50	2016-07-01		Signed
225.10 (u1)	Amend	HF2359, §68	2016-07-01		Signed
225.13	Amend	HF2359, §69	2016-07-01		Signed
225.15 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §70	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
225.17 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §71	2016-07-01		Signed
225.24	Amend	SF2189, §39	2016-07-01		Signed
225C.14 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §72	2016-07-01		Signed
225C.16 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §73	2016-07-01		Signed
225C.19A	Amend	HF2359, §74	2016-07-01		Signed
225D.1 (8)	Amend	HF2460, §59	2016-07-01		Signed
225D.2 (2)(c,d)	Amend	HF2460, §60	2016-07-01		Signed
226.9C (2)(c)	Amend	HF2359, §75	2016-07-01		Signed
227.1 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §76	2016-07-01		Signed
228.1 (6)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §77	2016-07-01		Signed
228.2	Amend	SF2144, §2, 3	2016-04-06		Signed
228.2	Amend	SF2144, §5, 6	Custom		Signed
229.13 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §78	2016-07-01		Signed
229.13 (7)	Add	SF2259, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
229.13 (7)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2459, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
229.14 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §79	2016-07-01		Signed
229.14A (7,9)	Amend	HF2359, §80	2016-07-01		Signed
230.1 (3)	Amend	HF2359, §81	2016-07-01		Signed
230.3	Amend	HF2359, §82	2016-07-01		Signed
230.8	Amend	HF2459, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
231.44 (3A)	Add	HF2460, §98	2016-07-01		Signed
231E.4 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2460, §49	2016-07-01		Signed
232.2 (4)(u1)	Amend	SF2258, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
232.2 (4)(f)	Amend	SF2258, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
232.2 (4)(f)(3)	Amend	HF2359, §83	2016-07-01		Signed
232.2 (4)(n)	Add	SF2258, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
232.2 (39)	Amend	HF2270, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
232.2 (45A)	Add	SF2258, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
232.11 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2288, §1, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.11 (1)(g)	Add	SF2288, §2, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.19 (4)	Amend	SF2288, §3, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.58 (3)(d)(4)	Amend	SF2258, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
232.58 (3A)	Add	SF2258, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
232.68 (2)(a)(3)	Amend	SF2258, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
232.68 (2)(a)(11)	Add	SF2258, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
232.68 (10,11)	Add	SF2258, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
232.70 (8,9)	Amend	SF2258, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
232.70 (10)	Add	SF2258, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
232.71B (1)(a)(1)	Amend	SF2258, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
232.71B (3)	Amend	SF2258, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
232.102 (1)(a)(3)	Amend	SF2258, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
232.102 (5A)	Add	SF2258, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
232.104 (2)(d)(4)	Amend	SF2258, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
232.104 (2A)	Add	SF2258, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
232.116 (1)(p)	Add	HF2386, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
232.127 (10)	Amend	SF2258, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
232.147 (2,6)	Strike	SF2288, §4, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.147 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2288, §5, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.147 (3)(e,f)	Amend	SF2288, §6, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.147 (3)(i,j,k,l,m,n,o,p)	Add	SF2288, §7, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.147 (3A,3B,3C,12,13,14,15,16,17)	Add	SF2288, §8, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.147 (5)(u1)	Amend	SF2288, §9, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.149	Amend	SF2288, §10, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
232.149A (1,3)	Amend	SF2288, §11, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.149A (4)	Strike	SF2288, §12, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.149B	New	SF2288, §13, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.150 (1)(a)(u1)	Amend	SF2288, §14, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.150 (1)(a)(4)	Add	SF2288, §15, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
232.183 (5)(d)	Amend	SF2258, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
233B.10	Amend	HF2392, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
234.6	Amend	HF2359, §84	2016-07-01		Signed
234.38	Amend	HF2359, §190	2016-07-01		Signed
234.39	Amend	SF2189, §40	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 237	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
237.1 (9)	Add	SF2258, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
237.14A	New	SF2258, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
237.15 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
237A.13 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2392, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 237B	Repeal	SF2304, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.1	New	SF2304, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.2	New	SF2304, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.3	New	SF2304, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.4	New	SF2304, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.5	New	SF2304, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.6	New	SF2304, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.7	New	SF2304, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.8	New	SF2304, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.9	New	SF2304, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
237C.10	New	SF2304, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
239B.8 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2392, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
249A.4B	Amend	HF2460, §99	2016-07-01		Signed
249A.12 (3)(c)	Amend	HF2460, §51	2016-07-01		Signed
249A.21	Amend	HF2460, §52	2016-07-01		Signed
249K.2 (3)	Amend	HF2359, §85, 189	Custom		Signed
249L.2 (5A,5B)	Add	HF2460, §80, 83, 84	2016-05-27	Custom	Signed
249L.2 (6)	Amend	HF2460, §81, 83, 84	2016-05-27	Custom	Signed
249M.5	Amend	HF2460, §53, 55, 56	2016-05-27	2016-06-30	Signed
252H.2 (2)(m)	Amend	SF2189, §41	2016-07-01		Signed
256.3	Amend	SF2189, §42	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (2)	Amend	HF2392, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (15)	Strike	HF2336, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (21)(b)(2)	Amend	SF2323, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (26)(a)(3)	Amend	HF2392, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (31)(a)	Amend	HF2413, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (32)(c)(u1)	Amend	HF2459, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
256.7 (32)(c)(6)	Add	HF2459, §14	2016-07-01		IV Full
256.9 (26,27,36,40,54,59)	Strike	HF2336, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
256.11 (4)	Amend	HF2392, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
256.11 (4)	Amend	HF2459, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
256.11 (5)(g)(1)(a)	Amend	HF2392, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
256.11 (5)(h)	Amend	HF2392, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
256.11 (16)(d)	Strike	HF2459, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
256.11B	Amend	HF2392, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
256.16 (1)(b)	Amend	SF2196, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
256.19	Repeal	HF2336, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
256.26 (3)	Amend	HF2392, §30	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
256.32 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2392, §31	2016-07-01		Signed
256.34	New	SF2323, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
256.39 (1)	Amend	HF2392, §32	2016-07-01		Signed
256.40 (2)(d)	Amend	HF2392, §33	2016-07-01		Signed
256.40 (2)(e)	Amend	HF2392, §1, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
256.40 (3)	Amend	HF2392, §34	2016-07-01		Signed
256.42 (7)	Amend	SF2200, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
256A.4 (5)	Amend	HF2392, §35	2016-07-01		Signed
256C.4 (1)(e)	Amend	SF2323, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.4 (7)(a)	Amend	SF2299, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.4 (8)	Amend	SF2299, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.7 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2299, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.8 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2299, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.9 (3)(b,d)	Amend	SF2299, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.9 (4)(a,b,c)	Amend	SF2299, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.10 (3)	Strike	SF2299, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.11 (4)(b)	Strike	SF2299, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
256I.13	Amend	SF2299, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
257.1 (2)(c)	Strike	HF2336, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
257.5	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
257.8 (1)	Amend	SF174, §1, 3	2016-04-06		Signed
257.8 (2)	Amend	SF175, §1, 3	2016-04-06		Signed
257.14 (1,2)	Amend	HF2336, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
257.14 (3)	Strike	HF2336, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
257.17 (2)	Amend	SF2189, §43	2016-07-01		Signed
257.35 (10A)	Add	HF2459, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
257.42	Amend	HF2359, §86	2016-07-01		Signed
258.1	Amend	HF2392, §36	2016-07-01		Signed
258.2	Amend	HF2392, §37	2016-07-01		Signed
258.3A	Amend	HF2392, §38	2016-07-01		Signed
258.4	Amend	HF2392, §39	2016-07-01		Signed
258.5	Amend	HF2392, §40	2016-07-01		Signed
258.6	Amend	HF2392, §41	2016-07-01		Signed
258.9	Amend	HF2392, §42	2016-07-01		Signed
258.10	Amend	HF2392, §43	2016-07-01		Signed
258.11	Amend	HF2392, §44	2016-07-01		Signed
258.12	Amend	HF2392, §45	2016-07-01		Signed
258.14	New	HF2392, §46	2016-07-01		Signed
258.15	New	HF2392, §47	2016-07-01		Signed
258.16	Repeal	HF2392, §75	2016-07-01		Signed
258.17	Repeal	HF2392, §75	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.1 (2,5,9,11)	Amend	HF2392, §48	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.2 (1)	Amend	HF2392, §49	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.2 (4)(b,c)	Amend	HF2392, §50	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.5 (1,7,8)	Amend	HF2392, §51	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.14 (1,6)	Amend	HF2392, §52	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.14 (21)(a)(5)	Amend	HF2392, §53	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.18A (2)(c,d)	Amend	HF2392, §54	2016-07-01		Signed
260C.36 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2392, §55	2016-07-01		Signed
260E.2 (14)(c)	Amend	HF2392, §56	2016-07-01		Signed
260F.2 (10)(c)	Amend	HF2392, §57	2016-07-01		Signed
260G.4 (1)(a,b)	Amend	HF2392, §58	2016-07-01		Signed
260H.2 (1)	Amend	SF2313, §16, 21	2016-05-27		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
260H.4 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2313, §17, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
260H.4 (2)(b)(5)	Amend	SF2313, §18, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
260H.8	Amend	SF2313, §19, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
260I.6 (2)(e)	Amend	SF2313, §20, 21	2016-05-27		Signed
260I.8	Amend	HF2392, §59	2016-07-01		Signed
261.6 (4)	Add	SF2323, §9, 19	2016-05-27		Signed
261.86 (3)(a)	Amend	SF2234, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
261.86 (6)	Amend	SF2323, §10, 19, 20	2016-05-27	2015-06-30	Signed
261.87 (3)	Amend	HF2275, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
261.113 (2,7)	Amend	HF2359, §87	2016-07-01		Signed
261.113 (3)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §88	2016-07-01		Signed
261.113 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §89	2016-07-01		Signed
261.113 (5)(a)	Amend	HF2377, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
261.114 (5)	Amend	HF2377, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
261.129	Amend	HF2460, §77, 78, 79	2016-05-27	2016-06-30	Signed
261B.11 (1)(k)	Amend	HF2392, §60	2016-07-01		Signed
261B.11 (1)(o)	Add	HF2370, §1, 3	2016-04-06		Signed
261B.11 (2,3)	Amend	HF2370, §2, 3	2016-04-06		Signed
261B.13	New	HF2341, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
261E.4 (4)	Amend	HF2392, §2, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
261E.6 (2)	Amend	HF2392, §3, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
261E.6 (3)	Amend	HF2392, §61	2016-07-01		Signed
261E.8 (1)	Amend	HF2392, §4, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
261E.9 (4)	Amend	HF2392, §5, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
261E.10 (1)	Amend	HF2392, §62	2016-07-01		Signed
261E.10 (4)	Amend	HF2392, §6, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
261G.4 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §90	2016-07-01		Signed
272.2 (14)(b)(2)	Amend	HF228, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
272.25 (u1)	Amend	SF2196, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
272.25 (3)	Amend	HF2459, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
272.25 (3)	Amend	SF2196, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
272.28 (1)	Amend	SF2323, §11, 19	2016-05-27		Signed
272.31 (1)	Amend	HF228, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
272C.1 (6)(ag)	Add	HF2436, §21, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
275.1 (1)(b,f)	Amend	HF2273, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
275.1 (3)	Amend	HF2359, §91	2016-07-01		Signed
275.28	Amend	HF2359, §92	2016-07-01		Signed
275.41 (3)	Amend	HF2273, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
279.6 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2273, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
279.7 (1)	Amend	HF2273, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
279.10 (2)	Amend	SF2189, §44	2016-07-01		Signed
279.19B (1)(a)(2)	Amend	HF228, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
279.19B (1)(a)(3)	Add	HF228, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
279.19B (1A)	Add	HF228, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
279.55	Repeal	HF2336, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
279.56	Repeal	HF2336, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
279.57	Repeal	HF2336, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
279.61	Amend	HF2392, §7, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
279.68	Amend	HF2413, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
279.68 (1)(c)	Amend	SF2323, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
279.68 (2)(e)	Amend	SF2323, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
280.9 (1)	Amend	HF2392, §63	2016-07-01		Signed
280.10 (1)(a)(1)(u1)	Amend	HF2392, §64	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
280.11 (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2392, §65	2016-07-01		Signed
280.20	Amend	HF2392, §66	2016-07-01		Signed
282.7 (2)	Amend	HF2392, §67	2016-07-01		Signed
282.8	Amend	HF2336, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
282.10 (4)	Amend	HF2336, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
282.12 (4)	Amend	HF2336, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
282.18 (7)	Amend	HF2336, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
282.18 (9)(c)	Amend	HF2336, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
282.18 (11)	Amend	HF2264, §1, 2	2016-04-07		Signed
282.24 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2336, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
282.24 (2)	Strike	HF2336, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
282.34	New	SF2304, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
284.12	Amend	HF2336, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(a,b,c,d)	Amend	SF2323, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(e)(1)(b)	Amend	SF2323, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
284.13 (1)(f)	Amend	SF2323, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
284.15 (6)(a,c)	Amend	HF2336, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
297.7 (2)	Amend	HF2392, §68	2016-07-01		Signed
303.4 (1)(c)	Amend	HF2455, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
303.22	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
303.26	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
303.30	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
303.66	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 304A	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
304A.8 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
304A.10	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306.46 (2)	Amend	HF2277, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
Ch. 306C	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.1 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.6	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.7	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.9	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.10 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.10 (4)(f)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.11 (3)(a)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.11 (5)(a)(2)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.13 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.13 (8)(f)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.14	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.15 (u1,4)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.17	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.18 (3)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
306C.19 (u1)	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
307.24 (5)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §93	2016-07-01		Signed
307.26 (1)	Amend	SF2189, §45	2016-07-01		Signed
307.32	New	HF2345, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
307.46 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §94	2016-07-01		Signed
307A.2 (4)	Amend	HF2359, §95	2016-07-01		Signed
309.22A	New	HF2345, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
310.27 (3)	Amend	SF2189, §46	2016-07-01		Signed
310.28	Amend	HF2359, §96	2016-07-01		Signed
313.2 (3)	Amend	HF2359, §97	2016-07-01		Signed
313.4 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §47	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
313.12	Amend	HF2359, §98	2016-07-01		Signed
313.64	Amend	HF2359, §99	2016-07-01		Signed
313.65 (u1)	Amend	HF2359, §100	2016-07-01		Signed
321.1 (1A,20A)	Amend	HF2359, §101	2016-07-01		Signed
321.1 (06A)	Add	HF2437, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
321.1 (8)(j,k)	Add	HF2414, §1, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321.1 (40)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
321.12 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §102	2016-07-01		Signed
321.20 (2,3)	Amend	SF2228, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
321.20 (4)	Add	SF2228, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
321.24 (5)	Amend	HF2437, §31	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (1)	Amend	HF2437, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (5)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (8)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (8A)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (11)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (11A)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (11B)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (12)(a,d)	Amend	HF2437, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
321.34 (13)	Strike and Replace	HF617, §1, 4	2017-01-01		Signed
321.34 (15)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
321.37 (1,2)	Amend	HF2437, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
321.40 (6A)	Add	HF2414, §2, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321.52 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2437, §32	2016-07-01		Signed
321.69 (9)	Amend	HF2437, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
321.69 (10)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §103	2016-07-01		Signed
321.105A (2)(c)(6)	Amend	HF2437, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
321.109 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2437, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
321.117	Amend	HF2437, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
321.145 (2)(a)	Strike	HF2464, §1, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
321.145 (2)(a)(2)	Amend	HF2464, §16, 18	2016-05-16		Signed
321.145 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2464, §2, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
321.166 (1,3,4)	Amend	HF2437, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
321.166 (9)	Amend	HF617, §2, 4	2017-01-01		Signed
321.189 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §48	2016-07-01		Signed
321.189 (8)	Amend	SF2187, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
321.190 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §49	2016-07-01		Signed
321.194	Amend	HF2437, §33	2016-07-01		Signed
321.210B (1)	Amend	SF2316, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
321.210B (5)	Amend	SF2316, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
321.210B (8)	Amend	SF2316, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
321.210B (12)	Strike	SF2316, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
321.215 (5)	Amend	SF2189, §50	2016-07-01		Signed
321.236 (7)	Amend	HF2414, §3, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321.241	New	HF2414, §4, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321.383 (1)	Amend	HF2356, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
321.446 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2414, §5, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321.482A (u1)	Amend	HF2437, §34	2016-07-01		Signed
321.492	Amend	SF2189, §51	2016-07-01		Signed
321A.1	Amend	SF2189, §52	2016-07-01		Signed
321A.30	Amend	SF2189, §53	2016-07-01		Signed
321E.7 (1)(e)	Add	HF2437, §35	2016-07-01		Signed
321G.1 (10)	Strike	HF2359, §104	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
321G.13 (2)	Amend	HF2283, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
321H.2 (4)	Amend	HF2359, §105	2016-07-01		Signed
321I.1 (11)	Strike	HF2359, §106	2016-07-01		Signed
321I.14 (2)	Amend	HF2283, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
321J.20 (9)	Amend	SF2189, §54	2016-07-01		Signed
321L.2 (1)(u1)	Amend	SF2187, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
321L.2 (1)(a)(3)	Amend	HF588, §1, 3	2017-01-01	2017-01-01	Signed
321L.2 (4)	Amend	HF588, §2, 3	2017-01-01	2017-01-01	Signed
321M.1 (2,4,8)	Amend	HF2359, §107	2016-07-01		Signed
321M.2	Amend	HF2359, §108	2016-07-01		Signed
321M.3	Amend	HF2359, §109	2016-07-01		Signed
321M.4	Amend	HF2359, §110	2016-07-01		Signed
321N.1	New	HF2414, §6, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.2	New	HF2414, §7, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.3	New	HF2414, §8, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.4	New	HF2414, §9, 24, 25	2017-01-01	Custom	Signed
321N.5	New	HF2414, §10, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.6	New	HF2414, §11, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.7	New	HF2414, §12, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.8	New	HF2414, §13, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.9	New	HF2414, §14, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.10	New	HF2414, §15, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
321N.11	New	HF2414, §16, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
322.2 (1A)	Add	HF2437, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
322.2 (7)	Amend	SF2228, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
322.3 (3)	Amend	SF2228, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
322.3 (12)	Amend	SF2228, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
322.3 (16)	Add	SF2228, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
322.4 (1)(g)	Amend	SF2228, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
322.5 (6)(a)(u1)	Amend	HF2437, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
322.5 (6)(b)(1)	Amend	HF2437, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
322.5 (6)(d)	Amend	HF2437, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
322.19A	New	SF2228, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
322.36	Amend	HF2437, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.1 (2)	Amend	HF2437, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.1 (2A)	Add	HF2437, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.1 (4)(b,e)	Amend	HF2437, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.1 (5,6,7)	Amend	HF2437, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.2	Amend	HF2437, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.3 (7,9)	Amend	HF2437, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
322D.8	Amend	HF2437, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
322G.2 (13)	Amend	HF2437, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
325A.1 (6,7,13)	Amend	HF2414, §17, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
325A.2 (2)	Amend	HF2414, §18, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
325A.6	Amend	HF2414, §19, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
325A.11	Amend	HF2414, §20, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
325A.12 (3)(e)	Add	HF2414, §21, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
327D.1	Amend	HF2414, §22, 24	2017-01-01		Signed
327G.32 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §111	2016-07-01		Signed
328.24 (1)	Amend	HF2437, §36	2016-07-01		Signed
328.55	Repeal	HF2359, §186	2016-07-01		Signed
331.207 (3)	Amend	SF2189, §55	2016-07-01		Signed
331.304 (11)	Add	HF493, §1	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
331.306	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
331.424A (8)(u1)	Amend	HF2456, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
331.557A (1,3)	Amend	HF2359, §112	2016-07-01		Signed
331.606B (3A)	Add	SF2276, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
331.655 (5)	Add	SF503, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
331.802 (2)(b)	Amend	HF2446, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
331.802 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §113	2016-07-01		Signed
331.910 (4)(a,b,e)	Amend	HF2359, §114	2016-07-01		Signed
355.1 (9A,9B)	Add	SF2276, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
355.6A	New	SF2276, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
355.7A	New	SF2276, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
355.10 (1)(c)	Add	SF2276, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
357A.2 (4)(d)(2)(c)	Amend	SF2189, §56	2016-07-01		Signed
357A.2 (4)(d)(3)	Amend	SF2189, §57	2016-07-01		Signed
358.30A	New	HF2325, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
360.3	Amend	HF2180, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
364.3 (11)	Add	HF493, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
376.4 (1,3,4,5,6)	Amend	SF2242, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
384.19	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
384.78	Amend	SF2189, §58	2016-07-01		Signed
384.84 (4)(a)(4)	Add	HF2459, §31	2016-07-01		Signed
384.84 (6)(b)	Amend	SF2189, §59	2016-07-01		Signed
384.84 (10,11)	Amend	HF2459, §32	2016-07-01		Signed
384.103 (2)(b)	Amend	SF2189, §60	2016-07-01		Signed
400.17 (3)	Amend	HF2267, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
403A.3 (4,5,7)	Amend	SF2189, §61	2016-07-01		Signed
403A.13	Amend	SF2189, §62	2016-07-01		Signed
403A.14 (1)(j)	Amend	SF2189, §63	2016-07-01		Signed
403A.16 (u1)	Amend	SF2189, §64	2016-07-01		Signed
403A.17	Amend	SF2189, §65	2016-07-01		Signed
403A.18	Amend	SF2189, §66	2016-07-01		Signed
404.5	Amend	SF2189, §67	2016-07-01		Signed
404A.1 (01)	Add	HF2443, §14, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.2 (1)	Amend	HF2443, §15, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.2 (2A)	Add	HF2443, §16, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.2 (3)	Amend	HF2443, §17, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2014-07-01	Signed
404A.2 (4)(c)	Amend	HF2443, §18, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.2 (5)	Strike	HF2443, §19, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (1,2)	Amend	HF2443, §20, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2443, §21, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (3)(b)(1,2)	Amend	HF2443, §22, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (4)(a,b)	Amend	HF2443, §23, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (4)(c)(1,2)	Amend	HF2443, §24, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (4)(c)(3)(0a)	Add	HF2443, §25, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (4)(c)(3)(b)(u1)	Amend	HF2443, §26, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (4)(c)(3)(b)(i)	Amend	HF2443, §27, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.3 (5,6,7)	Amend	HF2443, §28, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.4 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2443, §29, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.4 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2443, §30, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.5 (1,3)	Amend	HF2443, §31, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
404A.6	Amend	HF2443, §32, 35, 36	2016-08-15	2016-08-15	Signed
418.12 (5)	Amend	HF2459, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
418.15 (1)	Amend	HF2459, §36	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
421.48	New	HF2468, §1, 16	2016-05-27		Signed
422.7 (12A,20,37)	Amend	SF2189, §68	2016-07-01		Signed
422.8 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2306, §3, 14, 15	2016-04-21	2016-01-01	Signed
422.9 (2)(j)	Add	SF2301, §3, 5, 6	2016-05-25	2016-01-01	Signed
422.10A	New	HF2468, §2, 17, 25	2017-01-01	2017-01-01	Signed
422.10A	New	SF2300, §12, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
422.11L (3)(d)	Amend	HF2468, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
422.11L (6)	Add	HF2459, §40, 41	2016-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
422.11L (6)	Add	HF2468, §4, 20	2016-07-01	2015-01-01	Signed
422.11O (5)	Amend	SF2309, §12, 15	2021-01-01		Signed
422.11O (8)	Amend	SF2309, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
422.11P (3)(b)	Amend	SF2309, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
422.11P (4,8)	Amend	SF2309, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
422.11Y (6)	Amend	SF2309, §13, 15	2021-01-01		Signed
422.11Y (9)	Amend	SF2309, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
422.12A (2)	Amend	HF2468, §5, 17, 26	2017-01-01	2017-01-01	Signed
422.12E (1)	Amend	HF2459, §34, 35	2016-07-01	2016-01-01	Signed
422.13 (6)	Add	SF2306, §4, 14, 15	2016-04-21	2016-01-01	Signed
422.16 (1)(g)	Add	SF2306, §5, 14, 15	2016-04-21	2016-01-01	Signed
422.33 (2)(a)(2)(Of)	Add	SF2306, §6, 14, 15	2016-04-21	2016-01-01	Signed
422.33 (11B)(c)	Amend	SF2309, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
422.33 (11C)(c)	Amend	SF2309, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
422.33 (11D)(c)	Amend	SF2309, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
422.33 (22)	Add	SF2300, §13, 15, 16	2016-04-06	2017-01-01	Signed
422.35 (13)	Add	SF2301, §4, 5, 6	2016-05-25	2016-01-01	Signed
422.36 (7)	Add	SF2306, §7, 14, 15	2016-04-21	2016-01-01	Signed
422.37 (2)	Amend	SF2306, §8, 14, 15	2016-04-21	2016-01-01	Signed
423.2 (11)(a)(2)	Amend	SF2312, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
423.2 (11)(b)(4)	Amend	SF2312, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
423.3 (47)(a)(u1)	Amend	HF2433, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
423.3 (47)(d)(7,8)	Add	HF2433, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
423.3 (80)	Amend	HF2468, §6, 16, 18, 27	2016-05-27	Multiple	Signed
423.4 (9)(e)	Amend	SF2309, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
423.4 (10)	Amend	SF2312, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
423.6 (17)	Add	SF2306, §9, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
423.33 (1)	Amend	SF2306, §10, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
423.58	New	SF2306, §11, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
423B.5	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
423D.3	Amend	SF2306, §12, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
424.19	Amend	HF2464, §17, 18	2016-05-16		Signed
426B.3 (1)	Amend	HF2456, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
426B.3 (5)	Strike	HF2359, §115	2016-07-01		Signed
427.1 (41)	Add	SF2306, §13, 14	2016-04-21		Signed
427.2	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
428.4	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
428.35 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §116	2016-07-01		Signed
429.2 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2468, §7, 16, 24	2016-05-27	2015-05-22	Signed
434.22	Amend	HF2359, §117	2016-07-01		Signed
437.10	Amend	HF2359, §118	2016-07-01		Signed
437A.15 (7)(b)	Amend	HF2468, §8, 16, 19	2016-05-27	2016-01-01	Signed
437B.11 (7)	Amend	HF2468, §9, 16, 19	2016-05-27	2016-01-01	Signed
438.15	Amend	HF2359, §119	2016-07-01		Signed
440.6	Amend	HF2359, §120	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
441.10	Amend	SF2189, §69	2016-07-01		Signed
441.21 (7)	Amend	HF2359, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
445.3	Amend	SF2189, §70	2016-07-01		Signed
445.6	Repeal	HF2359, §186	2016-07-01		Signed
445.60	Amend	HF2359, §122, 189	2018-07-01		Signed
452A.10	Amend	SF2189, §71	2016-07-01		Signed
452A.57 (8)	Amend	SF2189, §72	2016-07-01		Signed
452A.58	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
452A.66	Amend	SF2189, §73	2016-07-01		Signed
453A.1 (4)	Amend	SF2189, §74	2016-07-01		Signed
453A.45 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §123	2016-07-01		Signed
455A.8A	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.109 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2454, §26, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
455B.133B (4)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2189, §75	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.133C (4)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2189, §76	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.183 (2)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §77	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.187	Amend	SF2189, §78	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.216	Amend	HF2359, §124	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.302	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.302 (u3)	Amend	HF2464, §3, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455B.307A (3)	Amend	HF2385, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.307A (4)	Add	HF2385, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.361 (2)	Amend	HF2385, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
455B.392 (7)(d)	Amend	HF2464, §4, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455B.474 (3)(u1)	Amend	SF2189, §79	2016-07-01		Signed
455E.11 (2)(a)(2)(d,e,f)	Amend	SF2181, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
455E.11 (2)(c)(1,2)	Amend	SF2181, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.1 (3)	Strike	SF2181, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.1 (4)	Amend	SF2181, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.1 (5A,7A)	Add	SF2181, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.4	Repeal	SF2181, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.5	Amend	SF2181, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.6 (3)	Strike	SF2181, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.8	Amend	SF2181, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.8A	Amend	SF2181, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.8B	Repeal	SF2181, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.9	Amend	SF2181, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
455F.11	Repeal	SF2181, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
455G.1 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2464, §5, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.3 (1)	Amend	HF2464, §6, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.3 (5)	Strike	HF2464, §7, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.4 (3)(b)	Strike	HF2464, §8, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.5 (u2,u3)	Amend	HF2464, §9, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.6 (4)	Amend	HF2464, §10, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.8 (2)	Amend	HF2464, §11, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.9 (5)(a)	Amend	HF2464, §12, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.9 (7,10)	Amend	HF2464, §13, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
455G.13 (5)	Amend	HF2464, §14, 15	2016-12-31		Signed
456A.15	Amend	HF2359, §125	2016-07-01		Signed
456A.33B (01)	Add	SF2324, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
456A.33B (1)(b)(6)	Add	SF2324, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
456A.33B (2)(a,b)	Amend	SF2324, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
456A.33B (2)(c)(2)	Amend	SF2324, §18	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
456A.33B (2)(d)	Amend	SF2324, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
456A.38 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §126	2016-07-01		Signed
456A.38 (1)(0b)	Add	HF2359, §127	2016-07-01		Signed
459.602	Amend	HF2454, §27, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
459.603	Amend	HF2454, §28, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
459.604 (2)	Amend	HF2454, §29, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
459A.206 (2)(c)(2)	Amend	HF2359, §128	2016-07-01		Signed
459A.404 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §129	2016-07-01		Signed
459A.404 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §130	2016-07-01		Signed
459A.502	Amend	HF2454, §30, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
459B.402	Amend	HF2454, §31, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
460.305	Amend	SF2189, §80	2016-07-01		Signed
461A.36	Amend	HF2359, §131	2016-07-01		Signed
466A.2 (1)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2454, §32, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
466B.2 (3)	Amend	HF2339, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
466B.46	New	HF2454, §33, 34	2016-05-27		Signed
468.13	Amend	SF2189, §81	2016-07-01		Signed
468.35 (2)	Amend	SF2189, §82	2016-07-01		Signed
468.103	Amend	SF2189, §83	2016-07-01		Signed
468.149	Amend	HF2359, §132	2016-07-01		Signed
468.207	Amend	HF2359, §133	2016-07-01		Signed
468.209	Amend	HF2359, §134	2016-07-01		Signed
468.375	Amend	HF2359, §135	2016-07-01		Signed
468.540	Amend	HF2359, §136	2016-07-01		Signed
470.1 (01)	Add	HF2443, §1, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.1 (6,7,10)	Amend	HF2443, §2, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.2	Amend	HF2443, §3, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.3 (2)	Amend	HF2443, §4, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.4	Amend	HF2443, §5, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.6	Amend	HF2443, §6, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.7	Amend	HF2443, §7, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
470.8	Amend	HF2443, §8, 9	2016-05-26		Signed
475A.6	Amend	SF2189, §84	2016-07-01		Signed
476.1 (3)(d)	Add	SF2221, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
476.1 (5)	Amend	SF2221, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
476.8 (u1)	Amend	SF2221, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
476.9 (2)	Amend	SF2221, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
476B.6 (5)(d)	Amend	SF2189, §85	2016-07-01		Signed
476C.1 (6)(d)	Amend	HF2468, §10, 16, 21	2016-05-27	2016-01-01	Signed
476C.3 (4)(b)(3)	Amend	HF2468, §11, 16, 22, 23	2016-05-27	Multiple	Signed
476C.3 (7)	Amend	HF2468, §12, 16, 22, 23	2016-05-27	Multiple	Signed
476C.4 (4)(d)	Amend	SF2189, §86	2016-07-01		Signed
476C.5	Amend	HF2468, §13, 16, 21	2016-05-27	2016-01-01	Signed
478.6A	New	HF2459, §37, 38, 39	2016-05-27	Multiple	Signed
478.6A (2)(a,c)	Amend New	SF2109, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
478.14	Amend	SF2189, §87	2016-07-01		Signed
481A.22 (4)	Amend	SF2189, §88	2016-07-01		Signed
481A.57	Amend	HF2343, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
481A.67	Amend	HF2357, §1, 2	2016-03-23		Signed
481A.91	Amend	HF2359, §137	2016-07-01		Signed
483A.18	Amend	HF2342, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
484B.5	Amend	HF2359, §138	2016-07-01		Signed
488.102 (5)	Strike	HF2373, §1	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
488.102 (19A)	Add	HF2373, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
488.111 (u1)	Amend	HF2373, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
488.114	Amend	HF2373, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
488.115	Amend	HF2373, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
488.116	Amend	HF2373, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
488.117 (1,2,3)	Amend	HF2373, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
488.201 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2373, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
488.210 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2373, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
488.210 (4)	Amend	HF2373, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
488.304 (1)	Amend	HF2373, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
488.304 (4)(u1)	Amend	HF2373, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
488.407 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2373, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
488.807 (2)(a)	Amend	HF2373, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
488.809 (5)	Amend	HF2373, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
488.902 (1)(d)	Amend	HF2373, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
488.906 (1)(c,d)	Amend	HF2373, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
488.906 (2)(u1)	Amend	HF2373, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
489.208	Amend	HF2373, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
489.802	Amend	HF2373, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
489.1103	Amend	HF2373, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
490.1320 (1,3)	Amend	HF2359, §139	2016-07-01		Signed
491.112	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
499.3	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
499.79	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
499.80	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
499B.2 (u1)	Amend	HF2359, §140	2016-07-01		Signed
502.305 (2)	Amend	HF2394, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
502.305 (10)	Strike	HF2394, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
502.306 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2394, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
504.834 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2359, §141	2016-07-01		Signed
505.32 (2)(g)	Strike	HF2359, §142	2016-07-01		Signed
505.32 (3)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §143	2016-07-01		Signed
505.32 (4)(a)	Strike	HF2359, §144	2016-07-01		Signed
507B.4 (3)(b)(3)	Amend	HF2359, §145	2016-07-01		Signed
507B.4C (5)(b)	Amend	HF2359, §146	2016-07-01		Signed
507E.3A	New	HF2394, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
508.37 (6)(d)	Amend	SF2189, §89	2016-07-01		Signed
508.37 (7)(h)(u1)	Amend	SF2189, §90	2016-07-01		Signed
508.37 (7)(h)(4,6,7,8,9)	Amend	SF2189, §91	2016-07-01		Signed
508.38 (3)(a)(1)(u1)	Amend	SF2189, §92	2016-07-01		Signed
509.19 (2)(e)	Amend	SF2189, §93	2016-07-01		Signed
511.31	Amend	HF2359, §147	2016-07-01		Signed
511.34	Amend	SF2189, §94	2016-07-01		Signed
514.5	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
514C.27 (5)	Amend	SF2189, §95	2016-07-01		Signed
514I.5 (8)(d)(17)	Add	HF2460, §104	2016-07-01		Signed
514I.5 (10)	Add	HF2460, §105	2016-07-01		Signed
514J.107 (3)(b)	Amend	SF2189, §96	2016-07-01		Signed
514K.2	New	HF2394, §6, 14	2016-07-01	2017-01-01	Signed
515.48 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §148	2016-07-01		Signed
515.63	Amend	SF2189, §97	2016-07-01		Signed
515.134	Amend	SF2189, §98	2016-07-01		Signed
517.3 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2359, §149	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
519A.1	Amend	HF2359, §150	2016-07-01		Signed
519A.2 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §151	2016-07-01		Signed
519A.3 (4)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §152	2016-07-01		Signed
519A.4 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §153	2016-07-01		Signed
519A.5 (1,2)	Amend	HF2359, §154	2016-07-01		Signed
519A.10 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §155	2016-07-01		Signed
519A.13	Amend	HF2359, §156	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.1 (5A,7A)	Add	HF2394, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.5 (4)(d)	Amend	HF2359, §157	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.6A (1)(u1)	Amend	HF2394, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.6A (2,3)	Strike	HF2394, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.6B	New	HF2394, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.6B (5)(e)	Amend New	HF2459, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
521A.7 (1)	Amend	HF2394, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
523A.207 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §158	2016-07-01		Signed
523A.807 (3)(u1)	Amend	HF2359, §159	2016-07-01		Signed
523I.808	Amend	HF2394, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
523I.813 (1,2)	Amend	HF2394, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
524.103 (23)	Amend	SF2189, §99	2016-07-01		Signed
524.207 (1A,4A)	Add	SF2314, §27, 29, 31	2016-05-27	2015-12-31	Signed
524.215 (1)	Amend	SF2189, §100	2016-07-01		Signed
524.911	Amend	SF2189, §101	2016-07-01		Signed
524.1002 (4)	Amend	SF2189, §102	2016-07-01		Signed
524.1805 (6)	Amend	SF2189, §103	2016-07-01		Signed
533.113 (1)(d)	Amend	SF2279, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
533.114 (2)(b,c)	Amend	SF2279, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
533.115A	New	SF2279, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
533.201A	New	SF2279, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
533.205 (9)	Add	SF2279, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
533.327	Repeal	SF2279, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
533.328	Repeal	SF2279, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
533.331	New	SF2279, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
533.401 (1)	Amend	SF2279, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
535.12 (1,4)	Amend	SF2189, §104	2016-07-01		Signed
535.12 (5)	Strike	SF2189, §105	2016-07-01		Signed
536.26	Amend	SF2189, §106	2016-07-01		Signed
543D.2 (11)	Add	HF2436, §22, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543D.4 (1)	Amend	HF2436, §23, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543D.5 (1)	Amend	HF2436, §24, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543D.5 (5)	Add	HF2436, §25, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543D.6 (2)	Amend	HF2436, §26, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543D.22 (1)	Amend	HF2436, §27, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543D.23	New	HF2436, §28, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.1	New	HF2436, §1, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.2	New	HF2436, §2, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.3	New	HF2436, §3, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.4	New	HF2436, §4, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.5	New	HF2436, §5, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.6	New	HF2436, §6, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.7	New	HF2436, §7, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.8	New	HF2436, §8, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.9	New	HF2436, §9, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.10	New	HF2436, §10, 32	2017-01-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
543E.11	New	HF2436, §11, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.12	New	HF2436, §12, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.13	New	HF2436, §13, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.14	New	HF2436, §14, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.15	New	HF2436, §15, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.16	New	HF2436, §16, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.17	New	HF2436, §17, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.18	New	HF2436, §18, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.19	New	HF2436, §19, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
543E.20	New	HF2436, §20, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
546.3 (1)	Amend	HF2436, §29, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
546.10 (1)(f)	Strike	HF2436, §30, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
546.10 (5)	Amend	HF2436, §31, 32	2017-01-01		Signed
554.2602 (3)	Amend	SF2189, §107	2016-07-01		Signed
554.11109	Amend	HF2359, §160	2016-07-01		Signed
558.43	Repeal	HF2359, §186	2016-07-01		Signed
558.44	Amend	HF2359, §161	2016-07-01		Signed
562.6	Amend	HF2344, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
562A.27B	New	HF493, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
562B.25B	New	HF493, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
598.1 (8)	Amend	HF2392, §69	2016-07-01		Signed
598.7 (1)	Amend	HF2359, §162	2016-07-01		Signed
598.17	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
598.21B (2)(e)(1)(c)	Amend	HF2392, §70	2016-07-01		Signed
598.41C	Repeal	SF2233, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
598.41D	Repeal	SF2233, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.101	New	SF2233, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.102	New	SF2233, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.102 (8)(b)	Amend New	HF2459, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.103	New	SF2233, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.104	New	SF2233, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.105	New	SF2233, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.106	New	SF2233, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.107	New	SF2233, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.201	New	SF2233, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.202	New	SF2233, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.203	New	SF2233, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.204	New	SF2233, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.205	New	SF2233, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.301	New	SF2233, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.302	New	SF2233, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.303	New	SF2233, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.304	New	SF2233, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.305	New	SF2233, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.306	New	SF2233, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.307	New	SF2233, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.308	New	SF2233, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.309	New	SF2233, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.310	New	SF2233, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.401	New	SF2233, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.402	New	SF2233, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.403	New	SF2233, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.404	New	SF2233, §26	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
598C.501	New	SF2233, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.502	New	SF2233, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
598C.503	New	SF2233, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
600.5 (13)	Add	HF2282, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
600.6A	New	HF2282, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
600A.8 (11)	Add	HF2386, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
600B.22	Amend	SF2189, §108	2016-07-01		Signed
600B.37	Amend	SF2189, §109	2016-07-01		Signed
602.1209 (16A)	Add	HF2354, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
602.6405 (4)	Add	HF2354, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
602.8107 (3)(a,c)	Amend	SF2316, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
602.8107 (4)	Amend	SF2316, §6, 8	2016-07-01	Multiple	Signed
602.8108 (2)	Amend	HF2359, §163	2016-07-01		Signed
602.9115	Amend	SF2189, §110	2016-07-01		Signed
614.6	Amend	SF2189, §111	2016-07-01		Signed
622.28	Amend	HF2359, §164	2016-07-01		Signed
622.69	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
622.71	Amend	HF2359, §165	2016-07-01		Signed
622.105	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
626.51	Amend	HF2359, §166	2016-07-01		Signed
626.52	Amend	HF2359, §167	2016-07-01		Signed
626.53	Amend	HF2359, §168	2016-07-01		Signed
626.54	Amend	HF2359, §169	2016-07-01		Signed
633.89	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
633.230 (1)	Strike and Replace	HF2359, §170	2016-07-01		Signed
633.231 (2)	Strike and Replace	HF2359, §171	2016-07-01		Signed
633.295	Strike and Replace	HF2359, §172	2016-07-01		Signed
633.304 (3)	Strike and Replace	HF2359, §173	2016-07-01		Signed
633.304A (2)	Strike and Replace	HF2359, §174	2016-07-01		Signed
633.305 (3)	Strike and Replace	HF2359, §175	2016-07-01		Signed
633.376 (1)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2392, §71	2016-07-01		Signed
633.389	Amend	HF2335, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
633.415	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
633.669 (2)(c)	Amend	HF2392, §72	2016-07-01		Signed
633A.1109	New	HF2335, §2, 3	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
633A.3115 (2)(b)(2)	Amend	HF2392, §73	2016-07-01		Signed
633B.120 (3)(b)	Amend	HF2335, §4, 8, 9	2016-04-13	2014-07-01	Signed
633B.204 (2,3)	Amend	HF2335, §5, 8, 9	2016-04-13	2014-07-01	Signed
633B.211 (2)(h)	Strike	HF2335, §6, 8, 9	2016-04-13	2014-07-01	Signed
633B.213 (1)(d)	Amend	HF2392, §74	2016-07-01		Signed
633B.214 (2)(g)	Add	HF2335, §7, 8, 9	2016-04-13	2014-07-01	Signed
636.21	Amend	SF2189, §112	2016-07-01		Signed
636.26	Amend	HF2359, §176	2016-07-01		Signed
654.23	Amend	HF2359, §177	2016-07-01		Signed
656.9	Amend	HF2359, §178	2016-07-01		Signed
657A.12 (2)	Amend	SF2189, §113	2016-07-01		Signed
669.10	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
670.2	Amend	SF2189, §114	2016-07-01		Signed
670.9	Amend	SF2189, §115	2016-07-01		Signed
684.1	Amend	HF2400, §1, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.2	Amend	HF2400, §2, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.4	Amend	HF2400, §3, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.5	Amend	HF2400, §4, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
684.6 (1)(a)	Amend	HF2400, §5, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.6 (5)(b)	Amend	HF2400, §6, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.7 (1)(b)	Amend	HF2400, §7, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.8	Amend	HF2400, §8, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9	Amend	HF2400, §9, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9A	New	HF2400, §10, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9A	Amendment Directive	HF2400, §14, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9B	New	HF2400, §11, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9B	Amendment Directive	HF2400, §14, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9C	New	HF2400, §12, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.9C	Amendment Directive	HF2400, §14, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.10	Amendment Directive	HF2400, §14, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.11	Amendment Directive	HF2400, §14, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.12	Amend	HF2400, §13, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
684.12	Amendment Directive	HF2400, §14, 15	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
692.5	Amend	SF2110, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
702.25	New	SF2185, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
709.15 (1)(f)	Amend	HF228, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
709.21 (3)	Amend	HF2459, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
709.21 (3)	Amend	SF2185, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
711.3	Amend	HF2064, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
711.3A	New	HF2064, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
714.5	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
715A.6B	New	HF2401, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
715A.8 (3)	Amend	HF2271, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
715A.9	Amend	HF2271, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
716.7 (1)(f)	Add	SF2185, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
716.7 (2)(a)(7)	Add	SF2185, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
716.8 (1)	Amend	SF2185, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
719.1 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2115, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
719.1 (4)	Add	SF2115, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
724.1 (1)(h)	Strike	HF2279, §1, 4	2016-03-31		Signed
724.1A	New	HF2279, §2, 4	2016-03-31		Signed
724.1B	New	HF2279, §3, 4	2016-03-31		Signed
724.10 (1)	Amend	SF2189, §116	2016-07-01		Signed
724.17	Amend	SF2189, §117	2016-07-01		Signed
724.25 (2)	Amend	SF2189, §118	2016-07-01		Signed
725.15	Amend	HF2359, §179	2016-07-01		Signed
802.2B (5A)	Add	HF2064, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
802.2C	New	HF2278, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
802.2D	New	HF2278, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
802.3	Amend	HF2278, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
802.10 (3)	Amend	HF2278, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
804.1	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
804.31	Amendment Directive	SF2189, §121	2016-07-01		Signed
805.8A (5)(b)	Strike	HF2359, §180	2016-07-01		Signed
820.22	Amend	HF2359, §181	2016-07-01		Signed
820.24	Amend	HF2459, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
901.11	New	HF2064, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
901.12	New	HF2064, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
901C.1	Amendment Directive	HF2359, §188	2016-07-01		Signed
901C.1 (1)	Strike	HF2359, §182	2016-07-01		Signed
901C.1 (4,5,6,7)	Amend	HF2359, §183	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
901C.1A	New	HF2359, §184	2016-07-01		Signed
901C.1A	Amendment Directive	HF2359, §188	2016-07-01		Signed
902.12	Amend	HF2064, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
903A.2 (1)(a)	Amend	SF2189, §119	2016-07-01		Signed
904.207	Amend	SF2059, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
905.11	Amend	SF2059, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
907.9 (4)(d,e)	Amend	SF2164, §2, 3	2016-07-01	Multiple	Signed
915.25	Amend	SF2288, §16, 17	2016-07-01	2016-07-01	Signed
915.25 (3)	Amend	HF2459, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
915.94	Amend	HF2458, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
915.95	Amend	HF2458, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
916.2 (4)	Amend	HF2359, §185	2016-07-01		Signed

2016 ACTS AMENDED (LISTED BY BILL)

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
House File 2269.20 (1)	Amend	HF2459, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
House File 2370.3	Add	SF2323, §17, 19, 21	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
House File 2392.26	Amend	HF2459, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
House File 2394.10	Amend New	HF2459, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
House File 2459.37	Amend New	SF2109, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2185.2	Amend	HF2459, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2196.3	Amend	HF2459, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2218.1	Amend New	HF2460, §68, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
Senate File 2218.1	Amend New	HF2460, §69, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
Senate File 2218.1	Amend New	HF2460, §70, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
Senate File 2218.3	Amend New	HF2460, §71, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
Senate File 2218.4	Repeal	HF2460, §72, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
Senate File 2218.5	Add	HF2460, §73, 74, 75	2016-05-27	2016-04-06	Signed
Senate File 2233.2	Amend New	HF2459, §27	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2259.1	Amend	HF2459, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2288.16	Amend	HF2459, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2300.5	Amend New	HF2455, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2306.2	Amend New	HF2459, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2306.2	Amend New	HF2459, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2314.22	Amend	HF2459, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2324.1 (12)	Amend	HF2459, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 2326.1	Amend	HF2458, §23, 24	2016-05-27		Signed
Senate File 378.2	Amend	HF2459, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
Senate File 453.3	Amend	HF2459, §22	2016-07-01		Signed

**ACTS FROM YEARS BEFORE 2016
(LISTED BY CHAPTER)**

2015 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2015 Acts - Chapter 30.220	Repeal	HF2359, §187, 189	2016-04-06		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 30.222	Repeal	HF2359, §187, 189	2016-04-06		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 130.14A	Add	SF2320, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 131.3	Amend	SF2320, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 131.4	Amend	SF2320, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.24	Amend	HF2454, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.25	Amend	HF2454, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.26	Amend	HF2454, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.27	Amend	HF2454, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.28	Amend	HF2454, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.29	Amend	HF2454, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.30	Amend	HF2454, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.31	Amend	HF2454, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.32	Amend	HF2454, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.33	Amend	HF2454, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.34	Amend	HF2454, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.35	Amend	HF2454, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.36	Amend	HF2454, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.37	Amend	HF2454, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.38	Amend	HF2454, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.39	Amend	HF2454, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.40	Amend	HF2454, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.41	Amend	HF2454, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.42	Amend	HF2454, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 132.43	Amend	HF2454, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 134.6	Amend	HF2457, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.23	Amend	HF2458, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.24	Amend	HF2458, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.25	Amend	HF2458, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.26	Amend	HF2458, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.27	Amend	HF2458, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.32	Amend	HF2458, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.33	Amend	HF2458, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.34	Amend	HF2458, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.35	Amend	HF2458, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.36	Amend	HF2458, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.37	Amend	HF2458, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.38	Amend	HF2458, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.39	Amend	HF2458, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.40	Amend	HF2458, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 135.41	Amend	HF2458, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.17	Amend	HF2455, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.19	Amend	HF2455, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.22	Amend	HF2455, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.24	Amend	HF2455, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.25	Amend	HF2455, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.26	Amend	HF2455, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.27	Amend	HF2455, §7	2016-07-01		Signed

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.28	Amend	HF2455, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.31	Amend	HF2455, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 136.32	Amend	HF2455, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.7 (4)(e)	Amend	HF2460, §33, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.8 (u2)	Amend	HF2460, §34, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.8 (1)	Amend	HF2460, §35, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.12 (u2)	Amend	HF2460, §36, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.12 (24)	Amend	HF2460, §37, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.13 (5)(u1)	Amend	HF2460, §38, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.14 (u2)	Amend	HF2460, §39, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.16 (u2)	Amend	HF2460, §40, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.16 (1)	Amend	HF2460, §41, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.16 (9)	Amend	HF2460, §42, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.29 (1)(a)(1)	Amend	HF2460, §43, 44, 45	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.29 (9)(c)	Amend	SF2035, §1, 2, 3	2016-02-29	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.63	Amend	HF2460, §102, 103	2016-05-27		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.121	Amend	HF2460, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.122	Amend	HF2460, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.123	Amend	HF2460, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.124	Amend	HF2460, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.125	Amend	HF2460, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.126	Amend	HF2460, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.127	Amend	HF2460, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.128	Amend	HF2460, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.129	Amend	HF2460, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.132	Amend	HF2460, §10	2016-07-01		IV Part
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.133	Amend	HF2460, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.134	Amend	HF2460, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.135	Amend	HF2460, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.136	Amend	HF2460, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.137	Amend	HF2460, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.138	Amend	HF2460, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.139	Amend	HF2460, §17	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.141	Amend	HF2460, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.142	Amend	HF2460, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.143	Amend	HF2460, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.144	Amend	HF2460, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.145	Amend	HF2460, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.146	Amend	HF2460, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.147	Amend	HF2460, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.147A	Add	HF2460, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.148	Amend	HF2460, §26	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.149	Amend	HF2460, §27	2016-07-01		IV Part
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.151A	Add	HF2460, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.152	Amend	HF2460, §29	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.153	Amend	HF2460, §30	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.154	Amend	HF2460, §31	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 137.157	Amend	HF2460, §32	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 138.3 (1)	Amend	HF2455, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 138.3 (3)	Amend	SF2314, §28	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 138.3 (4)	Add	HF2459, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 138.5A	Add	HF2459, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 138.7A	Add	HF2459, §3	2016-07-01		Signed

2016 SECTIONS AMENDED, ADDED, OR REPEALED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2015 Acts - Chapter 138.141	Amend	HF2458, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 139.1 (6)(d)	Amend	SF2324, §12, 13, 14	2016-05-27	2015-07-01	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 139.8	Amend	SF2324, §8, 14	2016-05-27		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 140.20	Amend	SF2323, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 140.21	Amend	SF2323, §2	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 140.22	Amend	SF2323, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 140.25	Amend	SF2323, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 140.26	Amend	SF2323, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 140.29	Amend	SF2323, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.39	Amend	SF2314, §1	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.41A	Add	SF2314, §2, 29, 30	Multiple	Multiple	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.41B	Add	SF2314, §2, 29, 30	Multiple	Multiple	Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.42	Amend	SF2314, §3	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.43	Amend	SF2314, §4	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.44	Amend	SF2314, §5	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.45	Amend	SF2314, §6	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.46	Amend	SF2314, §7	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.47	Amend	SF2314, §8	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.48	Amend	SF2314, §9	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.49	Amend	SF2314, §10	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.50	Amend	SF2314, §11	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.51	Amend	SF2314, §12	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.52	Amend	SF2314, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.53	Amend	SF2314, §14	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.54	Amend	SF2314, §15	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.55	Amend	SF2314, §16	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.55A	Add	SF2314, §17	2016-07-01		IV Full
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.56	Amend	SF2314, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.57	Amend	SF2314, §19	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.58	Amend	SF2314, §20	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.58A	Add	SF2314, §21	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.59	Amend	HF2459, §18	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.59	Amend	SF2314, §22	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.59A	Add	SF2314, §23	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.61	Amend	SF2314, §24	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.62	Amend	SF2314, §25	2016-07-01		Signed
2015 Acts - Chapter 141.63	Amend	SF2314, §26	2016-07-01		Signed

2014 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2014 Acts - Chapter 1130.43 (1)	Amend	HF2443, §13	2016-07-01		Signed
2014 Acts - Chapter 1136.1 (7)(b)	Amend	SF2324, §10, 14	2016-05-27		Signed
2014 Acts - Chapter 1136.1 (7)(c)	Amend	SF2324, §11, 14	2016-05-27		Signed
2014 Acts - Chapter 1138.21	Amend	HF2458, §18	2016-07-01		Signed

2012 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2012 Acts - Chapter 1140.4	Amend	SF2324, §9, 14	2016-05-27		Signed

2011 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2011 Acts - Chapter 133.2	Amend	HF650, §7, 10, 11	2015-07-02	2015-06-30	Signed
2011 Acts - Chapter 133.4	Amend	HF650, §8, 10, 11	2015-07-02	2015-06-30	Signed

2006 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2006 Acts - Chapter 1142.49 (3)	Amend	SF2309, §6	2016-07-01		Signed

2004 ACTS AMENDED

Reference	Action	Bill/Section	Eff. Date	App. Date	Gov's Action
2004 Acts - Chapter 1037.17	Repeal	HF2269, §18, 21	2016-03-31		Signed